

EPA Region 5 Records Ctr.



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 5

IN THE MATTER OF:

CHEMICAL RECOVERY SYSTEM, INC. SUPERFUND SITE 142 Locust Street Elyria, Ohio 44035

The deposition of *JAMES L. JOHNSON*, in the above-styled suit, was taken pursuant to notice for discovery and/or evidentiary purposes, before Kristi S. Roby, Court Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of West Virginia at Large, on the 22nd and 23rd days of March, 2005, commencing at 10:30 A.M. and 10:25 A.M., EST, respectively, at the Holiday Inn, 340 Oyler Avenue, Oak Hill, West Virginia, and reported by Kristi S. Roby, Court Reporter.

P.O. Box 1928 Beckley, West Virginia 25802-1928



(304) 253-4095 1-800-866-3500 Fax (304) 253-4096

1	APPEARANCES
2	TOM NACH ESCHIPE
3	TOM NASH, ESQUIRE MARGARET HERRING, ESQUIRE Environment Protection Agency
4	77 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60604
5	DOUGLAS A. McWILLIAMS, ESQUIRE
6	SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY, L.L.P. 4900 Key Tower
7	127 Public Square Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1304
8	Counsel for CRS Site Group
9	JOHN A. HEER, ESQUIRE WALTER & HAVERFIELD, LLP
10	1301 East 9th Street, Suite 3500 Cleveland, Ohio 44114
11	Counsel for Sherwin Williams
12	SABRINA ROSE SMITH, ESQUIRE PAUL HASTINGS JANOFSKY & WALKER
13	875 15th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005
14	Counsel for Essex Chemical
15	REBECCA KNOWLES, ESQUIRE KAUFMAN & CANOLES
L6	Post Office Box 6000 Williamsburg, Virginia 23188
L7	Counsel for Celanese
L8	G. KENNETH ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE FARMER, CLINE & CAMPBELL, PLLC
L9	746 Myrtle Road Charleston, West Virginia 25314
20	Counsel for Exxon-Mobil Corporation
21	KEELY O'BRYAN, ESQUIRE THOMPSON HINE, LLP
22	3900 Key Center 127 Public Square
23	Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Counsel for Goodrich Corporation
4	and Jamestown Paint and Varnish

1 2	BY TELEPHONE:	RODNEY DAVIS, ESQUIRE PETER HSIAO, ESQUIRE Counsel for Mattel				
3		MATT ENGOTT, ESQUIRE Counsel for PPG				
4		SUSAN SHUMWAY, ESQUIRE				
5		Counsel for HEXCEL				
6		<u> I N D E X</u>				
7	Witness:		Ex	amina	at:	<u>ion</u>
8	JAMES L. JOHNSO	ON				
9	By Mr. 1	Jash	Pages	14	_	96
10			- 4.502	164	-	193 272
11	Dec May T		Domos			
12	by Mr. F	Robertson	Pages			274
13	By Mr. M	McWilliams	Pages	112	_	163
14						230 284
15	By Ms. C)'Bryan	Pages	231	-	237
16	By Mr. H	leer	Pages	237	~	255 269
17				284		
18	By Ms. K	inowles	Pages	256	-	267
19	By Ms. S	mith	Pages	274	-	277
20		EVUIDITE				
21		EXHIBITS			_	_
22	Deposition Exhibi	<u>t:</u>		<u>Mark</u>	:ed	Ī
23	No. 1 Copy o	f photograph		133		
24	Reporter's Certif	icate	Pages	287	-	288

(Witness Sworn)

THEREUPON came,

JAMES L. JOHNSON

called as a witness herein, who, having been first duly sworn according to law, was examined and testified as follows:

THE WITNESS: Now, what I'd like to ask, on the summons I got, well, first of all, excuse me -- first of all, I think about eight years is the first time anybody ever called me. I don't think it was you. It might have been you --

MR. NASH: No.

THE WITNESS: -- but you have later --

MR. NASH: No.

THE WITNESS: -- that's what I thought, by your voice, it wasn't you. When they first asked me, is you worked at Obitts Chemical Company in Elyria, Ohio. I said, "Yeah, I worked at Obitts Chemical." Now, on this indictment, it says over at the chemical company and also the other one. That other one, was that the name of the company Russ started next door?

MR. NASH: I believe Mr. Obitts had two companies that he ran.

THE WITNESS: Well, he started that over there.

That was after I asked him about some things and this come up after while. I forgot what I was going to say, but anyhow he started that over there, and I did not know the name of it and I hardly ever done anything for him.

If he had to do anything, he'd holler for me to bring a load over and that's one of the very few loads I ever did, just one time, but it wasn't from the other company you're talking about. You had initials is what you had. It wasn't just Obitts Chemical Company, Obitts Chemical Company and then the other one.

I did work for Obitts Chemical Company in the area of '65 up to '72. And that -- and I was going to say, for myself, I've been called on quite a few times from -- from the government people. And, when you first started calling this last time, Margaret and you --

MR. NASH: Uh-huh.

THE WITNESS: -- I didn't really get suspicion of anything, didn't have nothing to be suspicion for. But I got to thinking, I looked like that I just run off from something after an accident or something, which I hold my hand to God, I didn't, not after -- I left there after a accident, but it was quite awhile after that as far as I remember. But, if I'm not mistaken, I'll go ahead and say this, too, because it ought to be on the record. Put this

on the record; okay?

MR. NASH: Uh-huh.

THE WITNESS: Awhile before I come on, I had this messed up myself. I thought I come out of Kankakee,
Illinois, with a load. I'd been out there. I left on
Sunday. I come back on Monday night. Before that - I think
two weeks before that - I was home. My brother, Joe
Johnson, he was a terminal manager at Cook Motor Lines in
Fayetteville at the time. It was a really short while, and
then eventually moved to Oak Hill.

Well, he told me, said, "Why don't you come back and drive for me?" I said, "No." This is the truth. I said, "No, I'll never come back to West Virginia till I retire." I said, "I've got a good job. The people I work for, I'm well satisfied with." And Mr. Russ Obitts and Dorothy, you couldn't find no better people. This was my -- they just treated me and my wife both, and presents for Christmas any other time -- good. And I told him, "No, I'll never come back till I retire."

Well, a long time after that or near that time -well, first of all, I'd better start out this -- about this.
I always thought, when I come back that time from Kankakee
on a Monday evening, I told her I -- I didn't find this out
till yesterday. My wife don't lie, and she wouldn't lie for

nothing. I thought I told her on Monday night or Tuesday morning -- I had a load going into Sherwin Williams -- as far as I remember, it was Sherwin Williams in Cleveland.

Well, I told her, I said, "I'm going the short road -- run." I said, "I want you to call Joe and see if he needs a driver." Well, before that, I'll have to go back a little bit in a minute. And so this is my -- my memory. It was wrong. I was telling her that yesterday. She said, "It wasn't that way." She says, "You remember when we was home, he told you, 'Why didn't you come back?'" I said, "Yeah, I remember." She said, "I didn't call him," said, "You might have thought I called -- that you had told me," she said, "But he called that day when I told him to call and told me that I need two drivers" -- said, "You tell him if he wants it," and that was on Tuesday -- yeah, said "If he wants it, be here by Monday."

But, when she told me -- when she told me this, I said -- I said, "You mean he said that?" I said, "I've already talked to people," and I told them just what I told here. But I said that's just the way I told it. I said, Josie, I said now because -- I'll tell you another thing. You aren't going to believe this. Ain't nobody in here's going to believe this. I'm not asking you to. I wouldn't myself.

Let's just go back a little bit later about the truck and then -- so she told me, said, "Now, you promised Mr. Obitts that you'd give notice if you're going to leave." I said, "Yeah." I said, "You know, I don't" -- she said, "Did you give him that notice?" I said, "I probably did," I said, "but I don't know."

1.3

But, when I went to Mr. Obitts, a friend of mine from here in Oak Hill -- he's buried here in Oak Hill. Now, he drove tankers. Well, a bus outfit out of Pennsylvania come to Elyria, Ohio. Well, he started driving for them. He got on the over-the-road crew on a run, and he liked it.

So he called me up one day. I just had -- my wife and I, we've been married now 51 years. At that time, every job I took, anything I done, she was agreeing. But I got a job driving on that bus line. I went out. They wanted me. And she says, "You're not going to take it." I said, "Now what?"

She said, "You're not going to take it." I said,
"I'm going to take it." She said, "No, you're not." And I
said," looked around, fooled around, and I said "Okay." So
I called the company up, and I told the guy, the manager, I
said "I don't want it." "Why?" I said, "Personal reasons,
I don't want it." I never try to bull it with my wife. She
got saved when I did -- before I did. The Lord told her -

this is the Gospel truth - if she didn't go to that altar, you'll never come in this church. And she's never lied since: she won't.

 24

And then, when I went back up there, I don't really know if I did give Russ notice. But, before that, him and I -- he come in one day, and he asked me, said "I got a trailer out back," out in the back. He said, "I want you to help me." I said, "Okay." He said, "I want you to help me open the drums." Russ was a good chemist, and he could smell something, knows what it is.

And so I done it and we was sitting there talking, working and working, working. He said, "You know something?" I said, "Yeah." He said, "You're not getting no older," I believe he said. He said, "I'm going to say something about it" send you something about it. So, well, he meant it and he would have done it. But it didn't come up, and I'm not going to go no further than that. I ain't going to accuse nobody for nothing.

But, later on, when I decided to quit or so -- no, no, I didn't decide to quit -- back it up, I got -- later on, I figured -- they paid me good. Don't get me wrong.

But I decided I needed a little bit more, and I really figured about what -- I didn't say what. I said, "Dorothy, I need a raise." She sat there and she looked around, and

she "Now, we're hard up" and said "Only thing I can do, I'll give you 50 cents on the hour." 2 MALE VOICE: I'm sorry to interrupt. 3 THE WITNESS: I said --4 MALE VOICE: I can barely hear. 5 THE WITNESS: I said acceptal -- accepted, I mean. 6 So that was it. And I worked there, I don't know how long 7 And, first of all --8 after that. I can't hear. 9 MALE VOICE: I can barely hear. THE WITNESS: But when I talked to Margaret, she 10 11 was asking me about how many trucks we had, tankers or I believe I told her two tankers. We had a dirty 12 whatever. tanker and we had a 5,000 gallon tanker. The 5,000 was 13 14 stainless steel. It was real nice and it's not a very high tanker, but it's long. And that's all I knowed at that 15 That's really -- I did know but it slipped my mind. 16 17 Now, this is the truth. I -- I told her where it was at and I did not -- I kept thinking and thinking --18 19 until I mentioned to you one time. You mentioned about the two -- I don't know if you call it a B model Mack or not, 20 but you said two Macks. They was two B model Macks that was 21 there when I started. 22 Well, when I started, I started as a third driver

and, friend -- to back up a little bit before, what he told

23

24

me -- well, he did call me up that day and said, "Do you want to drive again?" I said, "Yeah, I want to drive again." So he said, "I'm quitting. I'm going back on the bus line." He said come up here and Mr. Obitts, I'll take you up and talk to him. So I went up and talked to Mr. Obitts.

I was laid off at the steelmill. I had 11 years at the steelmill. I kept getting laid off all the time for 15 months at a time. I got so I couldn't do it, couldn't live like that. And I wanted to go back to driving. So he said, "You want to go back?" I said, "Yeah." So he said, "Come up here."

My wife looked at me and said, "You going to take it?" I said, "Yeah, I'm going to take it." I said, "I'm going to see Sonny." That was Sonny Hazelwood. And then he took me up to Mr. Obitts. We got in there and talked to him. He asked me, said, "You drive truck?" I said, "Yeah." He said, "I'll hire you."

I said, "Now, there's one thing I have to do." I said, "Where I work at, I want off of that job." I said, "They was good enough to hire me." I said, "They hired me for a grinder." It's American Crucible in Lorain, Ohio and then they put me on a furnace. And I worked on a furnace in the steelmill. But you've got the spillman and they had 10

pot furnaces. Pot furnaces go down on the ground on the floor, and they're just strung out, and they'll hold around maybe 250 to 300 pound of melted brass or whatever.

And I was sitting there working that first day.

They pulled me off of my job and put me on that one. Well,

I thought it was pretty good, you know. But we was sitting

there about a half hour or so, and I asked the guy with me

-- it's a colored guy; he was in charge of it. I said,

"When do I get a spillhand?"

He said, "You don't get no spillhand," said, "When I go to get the snacks," said, "You take care of the others." I thought, "Take care of your five furnace?"

"Yeah." I got so I couldn't do that. And I knowed when a person's going to pass out with heat. And one day I about get my eyes burned out one day. One of the pot holes, I had to hit it. The metal rushed over into the l-clip and I hit it and it come up and hit my glasses -- well, my shear and they cut it off and I shut my eyes, shut them shut. I just stepped back. I didn't want to step -- well, I stepped back.

General foreman come along and seen me. He grabbed me, and he got me over at the room -- the aid room. It wasn't much of an aid room, but he worked on my eyes, got that stuff off. Soon as he got it off, everything got

clear. They didn't even take me to the hospital or nothing.

But then, after that, I got so that I could not take it. I about pass out. So the other guy was on his snack, and it so happens, a couple of the guys worked on -- on the cranes, a friend of mine -- was one. He's working now at the fire department in Elyria, Ohio. But he was working there. And I told him -- I seen him one day, and he was about to pass out. So I told him, "When you start feeling so" you know, I told him what to do. I said, "Back off, get out."

So I done that, and I went outside and sat down. I was sitting out there, and we had a lot of stuff to run. It was about 95 degrees, 97 degrees. And the general foreman come out and said, "What are you doing sitting out here?" I said, "I'm about to pass out." He said, "Get back to work." And then, when I finally went back to work, I figured "I'll get out of there."

So, when I got a chance to do this, I went back and I told Mr. Russ Obitts, I said, "They was good enough to hire me." I told him what I just said -- no, I didn't tell him all that, but "They was good enough to hire me, so I -- and I'll have to give them notice." He said, "Go right ahead." He said, "When -- what you want to give them?" I said, "two weeks." He said, "Go ahead." And he said, "When

```
you -- when that's over, come in; you've got a job."
               So they had them two B model Macks and then they
 2
 3
     had what I call old combine. That's an International
     tractor.
 4
                           (Short Break Taken)
 5
               THE WITNESS: What I was saying, when I started
 6
 7
     with Obitts Chemical Company --
                             EXAMINATION
 3
     BY MR. NASH:
 9
10
                      Mr. Johnson, I'm sorry for interrupting
              0
     you, but can -- can you tell us what year that was that you
11
     started working for Russ Obitts?
12
13
              Α
                       165.
14
                      1965?
              Q
                       I don't know the month or what but --
15
              Α
16
              0
                      Just the year is sufficient for our
17
     purposes.
                      Oh, it's towards the springtime, I think.
1.8
              Α
19
                      Uh-huh.
              Q
                      That's when I was wanting away from there.
20
              Α
21
                      When you left the steelmill?
              0
                      Yeah, when I left the steelmill.
22
              Α
                      To work for Mr. Russ Obitts?
2.3
              Q
              Α
                      Yeah. And I started driving, it's an old
24
```

```
International tractor. We always called them a combine or
     whatever, like -- it's about what --
 2
                       Uh-huh.
 3
               0
                       I never liked them. But, when I started
               Α
 4
 5
     there, Jim, that was the first driver.
                                              Jim --
                       What was Jim's last name, Mr. Johnson?
 6
              Q
 7
              Α
                       I done forgot it.
                       What was Jim's last name; do you remember?
 8
              0
                      Yeah.
 9
              Α
                      The first driver?
10
                      Yeah, I do, Jim Jackson, Jim Jackson.
11
              Α
     know Jim good. But anyhow he told me, said, "Now, you're
12
13
     starting third driver." He said, "But the guy behind me,"
     said "He ain't going to be here long." I said, "He's not?"
14
     He said, "No, he's taking training for machinist and stuff,"
15
     so which he did. He got his schooling, and then he went to
16
     Thew Shovel in Lorain.
17
18
              0
                      Do you remember the name of the second
     driver?
19
                      No, I don't.
20
              Α
                      That's all right.
21
              Q
                      I don't know. But it was there.
22
              Α
     did quit. He quit and he went to Lorain.
23
                      And did you become the second driver then?
              Q
24
```

I become the second driver. Α I was driving 1 one of the Macks, and Jim had the other Mack. Then later 2 3 on, they -- I forget what year that was they bought -- they bought that White. That's a White conventional tractor, and 4 it's got, oh, one of the bigger cabs in it. 5 I'd like to ask the record to reflect at 6 7 this point that Mr. Johnson is pointing to a color photograph, a snapshot that he brought in with him, bearing 8 a date of August '66. It shows him at that time standing 9 next to the cab of a truck with a -- with a tanker hooked on 10 behind. It also bears the -- in red letters "flammable" on 11 the -- on the tank. 12 And were you identifying that tractor as one of the 13 -- one of the White -- the White truck? 14 That's the White truck. It was a White Α 15 16 tractor. White is the name of the manufacturer; 17 0 18 isn't it? Yes, it is. It was a brand new one, but, 19 if I'm not mistaken, Jim Jackson started driving that. 20 There's a little mixup on this right now. But he got -- he 21 got tired of the -- of the seat in there, something like 22 that. Anyhow, he was driving that. 23 But later on, Jim -- it's a good while after that, 24

```
Jim had a -- had to go take his test or something, but he
     had a heart attack. And Jim could not work no more.
 2
     could not drive no more. He could work. Jim took over to
 3
     help Russ -- to help Russ out. And Jim was good about that.
 4
     Many a time, we'd sit in the driver's room or something, and
 5
     Jim would try to get on Russ or something, raise Cain.
 6
              And I told him, I said, "Jim, you must have stock
 7
     in this company." I said, "Buddy, I wouldn't take that." I
 8
     said, "Russ is pretty -- pretty quiet." He said, "No, I
 9
     ain't got stock in it." I said, "Don't tell me that." I
10
     said, "You've got stock in this company." "No, no, I
11
     haven't." That's the way it went. So, when Jim had that
12
     heart attack, Russ put him back in the yard to help him out,
13
     and he helped Russ out.
14
15
              And then, when this all come up, I got the White.
     In the picture, I got that White. Well, later on, just
16
     before I quit -- well, just before I left, they got a
17
18
     Maxidine.
                I think it was a Maxidine and the White one.
                                                              Ιt
     was a Maxidine. It was a new one, and it was -- I don't
19
20
     think it was five gears, but it didn't have many gears in
     it. And then a guy by the name of -- the one I told you
21
    before, Gastin, I think it was, or something like that.
22
23
              0
                      Gaslin?
                      No, it's --
24
              Α
```

1	Q Gastin?
2	A Gastin, yeah. It was made by Gastin, I
3	think.
4	Q Would that be spelled G-a-s-t-i-n?
5	A Yeah. It's G-a-s-t-i-n. Now, he got the
6	tractor. Well, I didn't say nothing about it. Some of the
7	guys did say, said, "How come he get that over you?" I
8	said, "That's Russ' business." I said, "Another thing, Russ
9	got me that new tractor there, and he'd been good to me. I
10	ain't got no worry." But it wasn't very long after that,
11	that he went to take his driving test, and they found out
12	something about it. And then he had to quit.
13	I drove that tractor, I don't know, not very long.
14	I I don't know how long I drive it, but I drove it till I
15	quit. And that's all I know.
16	Q Now, when you drove the the tractor, was
17	was there always a tanker hooked on the back end of it,
18	or did you sometimes have were you sometimes hauling
19	something else, a trailer?
20	A Yes, there was sometimes. We had boxes,
21	and we'd we'd haul boxes with drum work and things like
22	that.
23	Q You can see, I don't know the technology
24	very well the terminology. It's a box when you're

when you're hauling drums, and it's a tanker when you're hauling liquids that are pumped into the -- the thing you're 2 3 pulling? 4 Α Yeah, it is. That's what it is right 5 You're either pumping it in on a tanker or either loading or unloading drum work or something like that with a 6 trailer. 7 And did you make pickups of dirty chemicals 8 0 to bring back to the site for Mr. Obitts? 9 10 Α Yes, we did. And you also hauled clean chemicals that 11 0 had been reclaimed for delivery to customers; right? 12 13 Α Yes, we did. Sometimes in drums and sometimes in 14 0 15 tankers? That's right. 16 Α And can you tell us where you drove to make 17 Q pickups? 18 Α Well, there's quite a bit of places we 19 A lot of them, I don't remember. When I first 20 started off, I used to -- well, that's back up to the third 21 driver when I was there, I just stayed around, hardly went 22 anywhere, just in the yard, maybe fooling around working on 23 a tow motor or something like that or in what they called a 24

```
dirty tanker, load it up and take it up to -- I think you
     know about Bob Ross. And Bob Ross had a place where we took
 2
      that dirty tanker. He had a pit where they dumped it in.
 3
                       Uh-huh.
 4
               0
                       And I would -- I would do that.
 5
               Α
                       You would take the sludges in the -- in the
 6
               0
 7
     slop tanker --
                       Yeah.
 8
               Α
                       -- or the dirty tanker --
 9
               Q
10
                       Yeah.
               Α
                       -- to the Ross farm?
11
               O
12
              Α
                       To the Ross farm, yeah.
                       And, when they were taken there, what were
13
              Q
     -- what was done with them?
14
15
              Α
                      Well, the tanker was backed up into the
     pit, and it was opened up. You got a -- a pipe on the back
16
17
             As far as I remember, it just opened up.
     of it.
                      So they would pipe the sludges out into a
18
     pit on the Ross farm?
19
20
              Α
                      Yeah, yeah.
                      All right. And, as you worked there
21
              Q
22
     longer, then you were -- they began to send you out
     over-the-road to make pickups and deliveries?
23
                      Well, after the -- just after the second
              Α
24
```

Α

24

Yeah.

driver guit, yeah, but not that much. Now, he raised Cain, 1 and which I found out is true -- they done what they could 2 do. And so he raised Cain with Jim all the time, said "My 3 land, I can't get to go nowhere." And he didn't. He said, 4 "Only place I get to go, maybe Cleveland and not much of 5 that." And it was true like that. But, when he got away 6 7 from there, it was about the same thing for me for quite a while until Mr. Jackson, when he got off, and then I started 3 going further, you know. 9 Uh-huh, I see. So the first trips you 10 would make would be to Cleveland? 11 Well, yeah, first away from the plant. 12 13 there at Bob Ross, that wasn't too far out, but Cleveland, yeah, next trip, and things like that when -- when I first 14 -- well, I did before I got first driver, but not much. 15 And what did you pick up in Cleveland? 16 Q I picked up tankers. You'd pull alongside 17 Α 18 the railroad track across side the building and -- and they'd pump you overtop of the building into the tanker. 19 All you had to do was sit there and go to sleep or go 20 downtown or do what you want to, but make sure you come 21 back. 22 While the tanker was being filled up? 23 Q Their worker took care of that but --

1	Q	What company would that be at?
2	A	Sherwin Williams.
3	Q	All right. How often would you go to
4	Sherwin Williams	3.
5	A	Quite quite often.
6	Q	Quite often. Once a week, once a day?
7		(Break Taken)
8	BY MR. NASH (res	suming):
9	Q	Spell your name for the record.
10	A	James L. Johnson.
11	Q	And you live at 305 Fayette Avenue in
12	Fayetteville, We	est Virginia?
13	A	Yes, I do.
14	Q	And I think you were telling us when we
15	began that you s	tarted to work for Russ Obitts in Elyria
16	driving a truck	in 1965?
17	A	That is right.
18	Q	And you began to tell us that you made
19	pickups and deli	veries when you were driving truck for
20	Mr. Obitts?	
21	A	Yes, I do did.
22	Q	And you were saying, about the time that we
23	that we broke	off to get a better phone, you were saying
24	that you would d	rive up to Cleveland to pick up from Sherwin
! !		

Williams. You described how you were -- you would drive the tanker up and wait while the tanker was filled, and you gave us some detail on that. And I believe we got to about the point where I asked you how often you went to Sherwin Williams, and you said quite often.

Could you tell us how often you remember going up to Sherwin Williams in Cleveland?

A Yes. As far as I'd remember, I'd have to say at least maybe twice a week or maybe more. And, sometimes, it might be a little less. It's according to what time I worked for Obitts until I started getting different jobs from the third -- the third driver, second driver up to the last driver.

Were hired as the third driver and that you started out working in the yard, and you didn't get sent too far away from the facility, Russ Obitts' plant, until you had worked there for a little while. You talked about going out to the Ross farm, taking sludges there and dumping them in the pit there, and you told us that, as you began to get sent away from the site more to make pickups, that you would be sent to Cleveland.

And then I gather that you would go further afield, as it were?

1	A	That is true.
2	Q	Did you make pickups from other states?
3	A	Yes, I did.
4	Q	Did you go to Pennsylvania?
5	A	I did.
6	Q	Can you tell us where you picked up or
7	where you rememb	ber picking up in Pennsylvania?
8	A	Well, one of the main runs was Buffalo
9	Molded Plastic,	I believe. Anyhow, it was Buffalo Mold. It
10	was in Erie, Per	nnsylvania.
11	Q	Now, Erie, Pennsylvania, is that up on Lake
12	Erie?	
13	A	It's not far from it. I don't know exactly
14	where it's locat	ted, but it's in there close.
15	Q	Uh-huh. And do you remember picking up in
16	other places in	Pennsylvania?
17	A	Yes, other places, but I'm not too familiar
13	now with them, k	out the most one I'm really familiar with is
19	Buffalo Mold.	
20	Q	That was the one you went to most often?
21	А	That's that's right.
22	Q	And did you go to well, I guess I should
23	finish that. Ho	w often do you remember going to Buffalo
24	Molding?	

```
Α
                       I -- I don't think a month went by since
 1
 2
     going in there.
                       It's according -- like I said before,
 3
     according to what point my driving was. When I was second
     driver, you'd go pretty regular; first driver, little bit
 4
     more regular, so I can't really tell.
 5
                       But it would be fair to say, I think from
 6
               0
 7
     what you just told us that, at one point, you were going
     there once a month?
 8
                       Oh, yeah, every bit of it.
 9
              Α
                       Uh-huh. Did you remember -- do you
10
               O
     remember going to Jamestown?
11
              Α
                       Pennsylvania?
12
13
                       Do you remember going to Jamestown,
     Pennsylvania?
14
                      Yes, I do.
15
              Α
16
              0
                      Did you go to a different Jamestown, as
17
     well?
18
              Α
                      Yeah.
                              It was in New York.
                       So there was a pickup in Jamestown,
19
              Q
     Pennsylvania, and there was another in Jamestown, New York?
20
              Α
                      Now, about the pickup, first, I don't -- I
21
     remember, there was not a -- I think I made a delivery there
22
23
     in New York.
                      A delivery in New York?
24
              0
```

1	A	One time is all I remember.
2	Q	Only one time. But how about Jamestown,
3	Pennsylvania?	
4	A	Well, I picked up over there and delivered.
5	Q	You picked picked up and delivered?
6	A	Yes, I did.
7	Q	Now, did you do that in tankers, or would
8	that be drum wo:	rk?
9	A	We'd pick up in trailers, drum work, and
10	deliver back	what I delivered back most of the time was
11	in tankers.	
12	Q	I see.
13	A	It didn't I'm not for sure about the
14	drum work going	back; I'm not for sure. I think maybe it
15	did.	
16	Q	Do you remember the name of the company in
17	Jamestown, Penns	sylvania?
18	A	Just no, I don't remember, just it was
19	at a paint compa	any; that's all I remember.
20	Q	A paint company?
21	А	Yeah.
22	Q	And do you remember the street that it was
23	on?	
24	А	I don't remember the street, but I know it
ļ		

```
was a awful little hard place to get in if you got a box.
      You better not go one way.
  2
                       Can you describe the difficulties of
  3
     getting in?
 4
                             It's kind of narrow getting into the
 5
             It sat behind over in, like the country like, back
 6
     in, just sort of a valley, not -- not deep valley. That, if
 7
     you had a box, I never -- most time I went over there was
 8
     with a tanker, but I have been over there with a box, and,
 9
10
     if you come out with a box, they had a little place to go
     around in the neighborhood that you go around and not -- and
11
     bypass a little overhead. And any size tanker with height
12
     at all, a box, would hit, and it was hit.
13
                       I've seen those signs on the highway that
14
              Q
     warn truck drivers that there's only 13 feet or 14 feet or
15
16
     something like that of clearance. That's what you're
17
     talking about, isn't it, that --
                      That is -- excuse me.
18
19
                      You had to worry about ripping the top off
              0
     the box if you -- if you weren't careful?
20
21
              Α
                      That's right.
                      Did that ever happen that anybody would hit
22
              Q
     the overhang and lose part of the box?
23
                      Yes, it did.
24
              Α
```

1	Q	Did that ever happen to you?
2	A	No.
3	Q	Do you know the driver that that happened
4	to?	
5	A	I forget his name. I think
6	Q	All right.
7	A	I think I might have give it to you, but I
8	don't know it.	
9	Q	Would that have been a driver named Stan
10	Gastin?	
11	A	No. It wasn't Stan.
12	Q	Not Stan? Well, we may come back to that
13	later. It's	it's not really an essential point, but I do
14	want to get as m	any details as we can get. You were saying -
15	A	That
16	Q	I'm sorry?
17	А	That guy's name was Jess.
18	Q	Jess?
19	А	Yeah.
20	Q	The one who had the trouble with the
21	overhang and the	box?
22	A	He was the one that done it.
23	Q	Uh-huh. Did he get stuck under there?
24	A	Yeah. He slammed it in there as far as I
1		

1	Rhow. I don't remember ever getting that trailer box
2	back.
3	Q I suppose Mr. Obitts would have had to make
4	an insurance claim about that?
5	A He would have.
6	Q There might be some record of that. Do you
7	remember the the insurance company that the Obittses
8	dealt with?
9	A Yes. It was in Elyria there. I forget the
10	name of it. I do know the name, but I it just slipped
11	me, but it's right in Elyria not all the time. He did
12	change while I was there.
13	Q But did he have one agent that you
14	remember?
15	A No. I don't remember the agent's number.
16	I've talked to them before, but they're in Elyria.
17	Q Uh-huh. When you drove up to Erie,
13	Pennsylvania, I know you said you you picked up
19	frequently from Buffalo Molding. Did you make any other
20	stops on that trip, or did you pick up from any other
21	companies in that area near Erie, Pennsylvania?
22	A As far as I remember, I didn't. I'd have
23	to say not very often, if any; I I'm not sure.
24	Q Do you remember a company named Presquile?
i	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

```
Α
                       Yes.
                             I was going to name that, but I --
 Ţ
     only reason I can tell you that, it's about the same as
 2
 3
     Buffalo Mold and where the sign is, is down from Buffalo
     Mold going east --
 4
 5
               Q
                       I see.
                       -- I believe east, but I do not remember
 6
              Α
 7
     picking up nothing in there. Now, I knowed a lot of drivers
 8
     have heard of that, and I did not pick up in there.
 9
                       I see. You remember the name then,
              0
     Presquile, as being near the Buffalo Molding plant in Erie?
10
              Α
                       Not far from it.
11
                       And you remember other drivers referring to
12
              0
13
     it, but you didn't, yourself, make pickups there?
                      Not as I know of.
              Α
14
                       I understand. Did you ever make trips to
              0
15
16
     New York, into New York State?
                      I was up there that one time, I think, up
17
     there at a paint company, too. I think it was mentioned
18
     before.
19
                      Oh, in Jamestown, yeah.
20
              Q
21
              Α
                      Yeah.
22
                      Did you ever go to East Aurora?
                      East Aurora, yeah. I've been to Fisher
23
              Α
    Price Toys, but I forget how I got in there.
24
```

1	Q	Uh-huh.
2	, A	But I've been in there quite a few times.
3	Q	You went there quite a few times?
4	A	Yeah.
5	Q	Did you make pickups there?
6	A	As far as I ever know, I might have, but,
7	as far as I ever	know, most of the I think it was mostly
8	delivery; I'm no	ot for sure.
9	Q	Most of the trips were deliveries?
10	A	I'm not for sure on that.
11	Q	All right. Well, I won't press you on it.
12	If you when -	- when or if you did make pickups there,
13	would that have	been in drums or in tankers?
14	A	It'd have been in drums, far as I know of.
15	Q	With the box truck then?
16	A	Yeah; yes, that's right.
17	Q	Now, do you remember going to Illinois?
18	A	Yes, I do.
19	Q	Can you tell us something about the trips
20	you made to Illi	nois?
21	A	Well, the most one I can remember real good
22	is to Kankakee,	Illinois.
23	Q	Well, please tell us as much as you can
24	recall about goi	ng to Kankakee.

```
Well, we went over there quite often.
 1
               Α
                                                               I
     can't pinpoint right down to the day or nothing like that,
 2
     but quite often, we'd go to Kankakee. I believe it was
 3
     Mobil Chemical, but anyhow most the time we'd go there to
 4
     pick up, it would be in trailers. But then I have been in
 5
     there in a tanker. The last time I remember being in there
 6
     with a tanker was quite a while ago, but I did go in there
 7
     with a dirty tanker -- what they call a dirty tanker.
 8
                                                              It's
     soil solvent and I pumped it in myself to the tanker.
 9
                                                              Ι
     done the pumping.
10
                       You did the pumping yourself --
11
              0
12
              Α
                      Yeah.
13
                       -- on that trip?
              O
14
              Α
                      Yeah.
                              If we had to set static lines out, I
     done that.
15
                      Static lines?
16
              0
17
              Α
                      Yeah.
                      Could you explain, for the benefit of the
18
              0
19
     lawyers here, what those static lines were?
                      Well, anytime you're pumping any gas -
20
     flammable gas - or anything like that, any material that you
21
     get a static from that, you'll get exposure. That pump or
22
     that tractor has to be grounded.
23
                      So you have to make sure that the tractor
24
              Q
```

and the tanker is grounded?

One of them. 2 Α Uh-huh. 3 0 Yeah. I don't know about most drivers, but 4 I remember Jim Jackson. He always had one he kept with him. 5 I kept one for myself. So most places we went to, they got 6 them, and most places will come out -- like I have been some 7 places, they'd didn't let you hook up to nothing till they 8 -- unloading or whatever, until they come out and put that 9 static line on --10 I see. 11 -- put theirs on. 12 Α. They were careful about it then, and they 13 14 wouldn't let you --Well --Α 15 When you went to pick up someplace, were 15 0 the -- the employees at the various plants you picked up 17 from more careful in some places or less careful in others? 18 19 Α I'd say around near the same. Uh-huh. You were telling us then that --0 20 that you made these pickups in Kankakee mostly in box --21 boxes or trailers, picking up drums, but the one time you 22 remember, you picked up in a tanker, you did the pumping 23 yourself? 24

1	A	Yes, I did.
2	Q	When you went to Kankakee, did you
3	generally go by	yourself?
4	A	Well, when I picked up that well, yes,
5	sometimes, yes.	
6	Q	And did you ever have another driver with
7	you?	
8	A	A few times. I don't know how many, but at
9	least twice, we	did two, both of us; number one and myself,
10	both.	
11	Q	Number one was Jim Jackson?
12	A	Jim Jackson and myself, Johnson.
13	Q	And did you go out in the same tractor, or
14	would you have t	aken two trucks?
15	А	We had to have two.
16	Q	Had to have two because it was a big load?
17	А	That's what it was.
18	Q	Do you know about how much you were picking
19	up in in that	load, I mean how many drums would be in
20	each truck?	
21	А	I can't tell you the drum. I think I told
22	you before, you	mentioned something like 80. I don't think
23	it was any 80; i	t might have been. But Jim Jackson, he
24	knows actually h	ow many to load and how many to not; he was
1		

good at that.

1

to load them with a tow motor. I think they loaded us with 2 a tow motor, because I got in -- we'd get each -- when we 3 loaded one of them, I'd get in there and help him when he 5 started. We'd always load the nose first. And then, if we 6 -- well, he knowed how to split the load. You was allowed 7 80,000 pound on that tractor, on a load, but he knowed how 8 to get that right. He was good at it. So, if you had to 9 10 have any in the nose, we'd have them come in -- if they had 11 to come in -- now, I forgot about this. As far as I remember, they had to come in there 12 with a tow motor. You can get up to the back of the trailer 13 when you're just loading carts, but you can't if you want to 14 put some up on the top, and we done that. And both of them, 15 16 we do -- load both trailers up like that and bring them back It's all soil products. That's the way we 17 like that. loaded it. 18 19 And would the drums then be stacked in two tiers, or would they just be one tier? 20 21 Α Well, on the nose, it'd be two overhead, be two high. 22 Two high? 23 0 I'm not for sure if it was four Α Yeah. 24

I don't even know how we loaded them.

across or three across. I think it might have been three.

Q I'm just trying to get the best we can from your recollection here. We may be able to get more from other drivers, or from Mrs. Obitts herself, about how many drums were carried in the -- the large trailers.

A Well, I did know exactly, but I'll tell you, since I left there, I know it's not just on account of my age. It might be on account; I'm 75. But I'm not trying to make no excuses, but, when I was operated on, the doctor told my wife, said, "Now, after this, he might forget some things." Now, what he was meaning was, after you come out of the operation.

Well, I used to have a good memory of numbers and things like that. But, when I come out from under the operation, I didn't have that. I still have my good memory, and first thing I remember, I was all strapped down. They had my arms all strapped down and everything; I couldn't move my arm. And, before I was operated on, I had a nodule in my neck and every time I'd take my arm like that (demonstrating), it would quit after a few minutes.

Well, I couldn't do it, so I was hurting real bad.

Nothing hurting me but that. A nurse kept coming by. After while, I asked her. I said, "Would you -- I know you're not supposed to." I said, "Would you be kind enough to do me a

23

24

trips?

Α

So

favor?" She come back, said, "I'll be back after while." 1 she come back after while. She said, "Are you trying to 2 pull something on me?" I said, "No, I'm telling you the 3 truth." 4 And she come back and left and come back again, and 5 she done it. She said, "I want to tell you something. I'm 6 not supposed to do this." And she did. And so she sat 7 there and watched me, and, when it got better, it done like 8 I told her. I said, "Now, you can put it back on. 9 Ιt quit." She told me, she said, "You've got a pinched nerve 10 or something there." 11 I've tried to help people that's -- I'm not going 12 to say nothing about where I go to get medical, because I 13 14 don't want to down where they do this. Too many people's doing that and messing with Veterans. They're doing it. 15 Too many people are doing it, and a lot of people don't 16 17 realize what they go through. They've got so many; it staggers imagination. And they've been good to me, the 18 19 Veterans always have. Well, that's good. Do you remember when 20 21 you and Mr. Jackson made the trip to Kankakee, would you

spend the night in Kankakee when you were making those

Yes, we would.

KRM

1	Q	Where would you stay?
2	A	I think, most times, Holiday Inn. I know
3	myself, when I'd	go myself, that's where I'd always stay.
4	Q	You would always stay at the Holiday Inn
5	when you went you:	rself?
6	Α	Yeah.
7	Q	And you think that, when you went with
8	Mr. Jackson, that	you and he would also stay there?
9	A V	We had to stop somewhere, I think, but I
20	don't remember me	and him stopping there.
11	Q 3	It's a long way from Elyria.
12	A C	That it is. Now, it's very well, we could;
13	I'm not real sure.	
14	Q 4	Mould would you make the drive out from
15	Elyria in one day?	
16	A N	o, not as I know of; I don't think we did.
17	Q W	ould you stop along the way somewhere?
18	A W	Tell, yeah, we used to stop and eat, yeah.
19	See, Russ, he want	ed his drivers he was good about this,
20	him and Dorothy.	To tell you the truth, what they give me
21	and when I was sec	ond or first driver, I stopped one time at
22	a steakhouse down	below Toledo off the turnpike, and what
23	they cost me would	come to about
24	MR. NASH:	Excuse me, Mr. Johnson.

(Discussion had off the record) 1 BY MR. NASH (resuming): 2 3 0 Go ahead, Mr. Johnson. You were telling us about the trip from Elyria to Kankakee and then back again 4 5 to Elyria. Was it one day out and one day back? Not as I know of, I don't think, no, no; I Α 6 don't remember. I don't think it never was without two 7 days. I was talking about, he always give the drivers 8 9 expense. Uh-huh. 10 0 And I stopped at a steakhouse there; it was 11 Α 12 a truck stop. They specialize in steaks, too, and my dinner come down to about -- it was about 50 some cents more or 13 maybe more than that, maybe a dollar and 50 some. 14 I'm not trying to bring anything on me, but, when they 15 brought the bill back, I told the girl, she said "Want a 16 receipt?" I said, "Yeah, but knock off" I think \$1.50 or 17 18 whatever it was. I says, "Knock that off," see, because I 19 didn't believe in that. I was not a Christian. 20 time, I was not. I was just as bad a sinner as anybody was; 21 but, later on, that changed. I understand. 22 0 But I've never done that, because Russ was 23 Α always honest to me and Dorothy, both, and so I can't say 24

nothing against them at all; I'm not going to.

Q Do you remember whether the -- the people who worked in the yards at Obitts had a system for identifying the drums that were brought into the yard when dirty chemicals were brought in, in drums?

A Yes, I do.

Q Could you tell us something about that?

Mell, the most I can really tell you, it might be different ways, but most was getting a paint can and an old brush or something and mark it. Like, if we had drums coming in from Kankakee, I believe, if I remember right, they'd take and mark on them "KK" I believe it was; I think it was. And that -- that's what I know about it. I didn't pay too much -- now, a lot of times, if I'm in getting a load or something like that, sometimes, a tanker, I'd load myself. And then sometimes some of the workers would load.

Most the time, if I remember, I think I loaded, just tanker work, clean work. But, other than mark all the others, I -- I do remember that one, Kankakee because we brought on them two trailer, we brought quite a bit back. I don't know how many trips we made, probably two together, maybe twice. That's quite a lot of drums. And them drums was hauled later on.

Only thing I know about doing that, I remember taking the trailers out back, you know, where the driver's range is at, in behind the office. I believe, if I ain't mistaken, we'd either have them parked in the yard somewhere in front of the -- not the warehouse, in front of where we keep our tractors or down behind -- I think -- I believe, if I remember right, we -- when they had loaded from there -- because they had a little bit of trouble on account of that, on account of the foreman and Jim Jackson.

Jim Jackson, like I say, he'd take up for Russ, and

Jim Jackson, like I say, he'd take up for Russ, and he was good. And then, I'm not trying no -- I'm not saying nothing of somebody else, but the other person, and that's why I remember dropping a box back there one time and leaving it. That's the last time I seen it till it come empty, and then the foreman of the yard, it's up to him. They never done that before; I don't know why. But that was taken from right there, and if you ever seen the place, there's a big tree, if I remember, back close to the office, and it was over towards the driver's, back up and sit it down, and that was back up on the -- up on the bank towards the steel -- the yard.

- O Towards the steel on the bank?
- A Facing it.
- Q Uh-huh.

```
1
               Α
                       Yeah, towards that way, toward, down there
     where they had their steel at and all that, and that --
  2
      that's where it was put. But when it was put up there and
 3
     was stacked up there, I know they stacked up two pallets
 4
 5
     high.
                       Two pallets high?
 6
               Q
                       Maybe, maybe three.
 7
               Α
                       Maybe three pallets high?
               Q
 8
                       Maybe.
 9
               Α
                       The drums?
10
               O
                       Two for sure.
11
              Α
                       Uh-huh, at least two pallets high?
12
              Q
                       Yes. When Jackson come in, he was off out
13
              A
     on the road, and I was out on the road, too, somewhere.
14
     When he come in, he seen that; he blowed a fuse.
15
                      Mr. Jackson blew a fuse?
16
              0
                      He blowed a fuse by having that up there.
17
              Α
     It wasn't -- that should not -- now, that's what he said
13
     because that -- I don't know if Russ told the guy to put it
19
     there or not, but the quy usually does, you know what I
20
21
     mean? Maybe he wants a name for himself; I don't know, but
     that's what it is. I'm not naming his name --
22
                      All right.
23
              0
                      -- unless you ask me.
              Α
24
```

```
1
               Q
                       Well, I will ask you. If you -- if you
     know his name, can you please tell us?
 2
                       Walter Coates.
 3
               Α
                       Mr. Coates. Was Mr. Coates the yard
 4
 5
     foreman, or was he in charge of the yard?
                       When I went there, he was, more or less,
 6
              Α
 7
     foreman of the yard and all that, and then that's -- now,
     when I left there, I don't believe Mr. Coates was there.
 8
     might not have been much after what I'm talking about right
 9
10
     now.
              I -- now, I can't verify that, but, if I ain't
11
     mistaken, when I left, I don't -- almost sure he wasn't
12
1.3
     there, because, while I was working, I had a vacation coming
     up and I needed a roof on my house. And I hired him to put
14
     a roof. Him and his brothers and them, they do that work.
15
                       I see.
16
              0
                      They give me a real good job.
17
              Α
18
                      I see.
              Α
                      Fast, quick and everything, you know.
19
     That's about all I know about him.
20
                      And what you were saying, if I understood
21
              0
     that correctly was that, when you left, and I believe you
22
     told us that was in 1972?
23
              Α
                       '72.
24
```

1	Q	That Mr. Coates was no longer employed
2	there at that ti	me, that he had left the Obitts facility?
3	A	I'm almost sure. I don't know if he had a
4	dispute or fired	; I don't know.
5	Q	Well, I'm not going to ask you why other
6	people left the i	facility.
7	A	No.
8	Q	Do you remember shipments ever coming into
9	the Obitts facili	ty by rail?
10	A	Never. I never remember it.
11	Q	So the only way that dirty solvent came
12	into the facility	, that you know of, was by truck?
13	A	By truck.
14	Q	Either by tanker or by tractor-trailer?
15	A	Tanker or van or box car. A lot of people
16	say "van." They	did have a, you know, a box a little van
17	there, a little s	mall one, like a deuce and a half or
18	something like th	at.
19	Q	What does "deuce and a half" mean? I've
20	heard that expres	sion.
21	А	That means a box, like a delivery box, and,
22	you know, it's no	t no trailer, nothing like that, not no
23	fifth-wheel. It'	s just a regular truck, and it holds two
24	and a half tons.	That's what's the weight limit.

1	Q	Oh, deuce and a half means two and a half
2	tens?	
3	A	Yeah.
4	Q	And I think you were telling us that the
5	big trailers that	at you used in Kankakee would hold as much as
6	80,000 pounds?	
7	A	As far as I remember, that's what we got,
8	around 80,000 or	less.
9	Q	Would
10	A	That is what I mean, the whole thing,
11	tractor-trailer	and all.
12	Q	Would the deuce and a half be what Dorothy
13	was referring to	as the "straight truck"?
14	A	Yeah
15	Q	I
16	A	could be.
17	Q	I took that term "straight truck" to mean
18	that it was one	where the cab and the box were attached, and
19	they didn't unco	uple?
20	A	That's more or less it.
21	Q	And I wondered if that would be the same as
22	the deuce and a	half?
23	А	Well, it could be.
24	Q	I don't know much about trucks and
:		

Α That could be. About anything, if it's 1 tractor and trailer, it has to have a fifth-wheel on it. 2 Ιf you ain't got no fifth-wheel, you -- I can't see where 3 you've got a tractor and trailer. 4 5 I see. 6 Yeah, unless you've got, like they have 7 over the road now. They started that before I got off the road, them double drivers. It's hooked up a lot different 8 from what I ever seen. In fact about it, I remember going 9 down through Georgia - that's when I was going over the road 10 11 after this - I seen them. I thought to myself, "I could never drive them, " not the two trailers behind each other, 12 three, no. I seen too many of them wreck. 13 Q Yeah. I believe that some states even have 14 laws about not allowing them to -- to do that, although I 15 think those laws are changing again. 16 17 Α Yeah, it is. I wanted to ask you a few more questions 18 0 19 about going to Cleveland. You've already told us that you made frequent hookups in Cleveland from Sherwin Williams. 20 21 Do you remember other companies that you picked up from in Cleveland? 22 Hauserman Company, I remember. 23 Α Hauserman? 24 Q

1	A	Yeah.
2	Q	Can you tell us anything about Hauserman,
3	any details abou	t
4	A	Well
5	Q	picking up there?
6	A	When you was asking me before on the phone,
7	I wasn't for sure	e what the name was.
8	Q	Uh-huh.
9	A	I asked a fellow here - he's from Cleveland
10	- if that wasn't	Hauserman Company, and he said, yeah, there
11	was one there.	That was the one, and I didn't remember.
12	But that's the or	ne. It was over on the east side, I
13	believe, but it w	was awful hard to get into. You had to back
14	up like a alley,	and when you start throwing your read of
15	your trailer, you	're coming up to a offset, something like
16	well, somewhat	like this right here (indicating). You
17	had something lik	te that to get into, nothing else.
18	You got	a fence right here (indicating), and then
19	you'll come down	a narrow road I mean, a narrow alley.
20	You're coming dow	m a 35, 36-foot or 40-foot. Mostly, it's
21.	36 or something,	and you had to kick that rear-end there,
22	and once you get	it in there and you have to move it and get
23	that tractor wher	e it can skip back in there and push right
24	back in and go ri	ght down in a hole across the street, and

there's two -- two bay dock they had down in those 2 buildings. Two bay dock? 3 Uh-huh, you put two trailers in there. 4 5 ain't going to put no two at no time. You ain't going to put no 40-foot in there at no time. 6 7 I think I -- I think I'm following you. 0 I'm trying to get a mental picture of what you're 8 describing, and I think I -- I get the picture of a narrow 9 10 alley with a loading dock along one side? Α Yeah. 11 And the dock is two bay, big enough for two 12 0 13 trailers, but you're not going to get two in there at the same time? 14 15 Α No. I understand; okay. 16 Q 17 First time I went in there, I was driving Α 18 for Obitts. First time I went in there, I'll have to be truthful about it, I had a hard time getting in there. I 19 mean, if I hadn't been driving his -- when I was in the yard 20 and stuff, if I hadn't been pushing his dirty solvent out to 21. Ross', that's what helped me because it's been a long time 22 when I started working there. I worked in a steelmill a 23

little over 11 years, and then I worked at American Crucible

down there a couple, three years, I think, I believe it was when I quit to go back to driving. 2 3 It was quite a long time then, and most of my experience when I was driving before -- Russ asked me, "Was 4 you a driver?" I said, "Yeah, I was a driver." And I was 5 6 -- I drove mostly at that time before that when I was a young boy up until, oh, I come out of the service, I still 7 8 drove for the State Commissioner of West Virginia; at that time they called it State Commission; it's State Road 9 Commission now. But I drove snow plows and stuff for them, 1.0 11 and I drove all the time. 12 That was the first time that you drove trucks or heavy equipment was for the West Virginia 13 Commission, State Commission before --14 Yeah. 15 Α -- before the war? 16 17 Oh, yeah. I -- I drove for them when I was a young boy. My cousin here both, we started work --13 19 RAYMOND: Yeah. THE WITNESS: But he -- then he got his job where 20 he was talking about at Alloy Medical Company in the lab, I 21 22 believe; wasn't it? RAYMOND: Uh-huh, worked in the lab 21 years. 23 THE WITNESS: And then -- but I kept driving after 24

```
that. We wasn't much over 18 years, was we?
               RAYMOND: Something like that, yeah, about 18, 20.
  2
               THE WITNESS: We started painting posts; do you
  3
      remember?
 4
               RAYMOND: Yeah.
 5
               THE WITNESS: Alongside the road, done that a
 6
 7
     little while. And it just so happened, Richard - Raymond -
     had to get out of the service; do you remember that?
 8
                         Uh-huh.
 9
              RAYMOND:
10
              THE WITNESS: And so I think my brother stood
     behind you; didn't he, Joe?
1.1
12
              RAYMOND:
                        Yeah.
              THE WITNESS: Well, Joe might have had influence on
13
     you getting to Alloy, but I don't know.
14
15
              RAYMOND:
                        He did, yeah.
              THE WITNESS: So and that's -- and I was there a
16
17
     time, and so, after I come back, I got -- from overseas, I
18
     got -- well, I didn't get discharged. I had six years
     reserve and then that was in '70 -- '53, I think it was.
19
20
     BY MR. NASH (resuming):
                      1953?
21
              Q
22
              Α
                      When I come out of active duty, I got back
23
     on my job driving that truck.
                      Now, I wanted to ask you a few more
24
              0
```

```
questions about companies you picked up from. You told us
 1
     about picking up in Cleveland from Sherwin Williams and from
 2
     Hauserman Company. Did you -- did you ever pick up from
 3
     Glidden Paint Company in Cleveland?
 4
                       I believe I have; I'm not for sure about
 5
     picking up, but I'm positive about delivering.
 6
                       You made deliveries there?
 7
               O
              Α
                       About that, possibly one anyhow, maybe
 8
            I remember picking up some, but I don't know how many
 9
     or what, just a few times.
10
                       All right.
11
                       But our company did pick up there.
12
              Α
13
              0
                       Your company -- the Obitts Company did pick
     up there?
14
                       Oh, yeah.
15
              Α
                      And do you remember any other companies,
16
              Q
     paint companies or otherwise, that you picked up from in
17
1.8
     Cleveland?
                      Well, we picked up, it seemed to me like,
19
     or either dropped off for them, Tropical Paint Company.
20
     I've even forgot where they're at.
21
                      Tropical Paint Company?
              0
22
                      I think it was Tropical over on the east
23
              Α
     side or somewhere over there.
24
```

1	₽	Uh-huh.
2	A	I believe they was sort of competitor
3	against us, I be	elieve; I'm not for sure. But I do remember
4	going there, and	d it was Tropical Paint far as I remember.
5	Q	Do you remember ever going to Michigan to
6	make pickups?	
7	A	Yes, I do.
8	Q	Can you tell us where you went?
9	A	Well, I went to Jones I think, I'm not
10	perfect about th	is name, Jones Dabney, I believe, a paint
11	company.	
12	Q	Jones Dabney?
13	A	Dabney, yeah. It was on Caniff Street.
14	Q	Caniff?
15	A	Yeah.
16	Q	On Caniff Street?
17	А	Yeah.
18	Q	Can you tell us how often you went there?
19	A	Quite often.
20	Q	Quite often. As often as you would go to
21	Sherwin Williams	perhaps?
22	А	No, not quite as much, but pretty often.
23	Q	Can you remember whether you picked up in
24	drums or in tank	ers?

1	A	In drums.
2	Q	Drum work. And can you tell us how many
3	drums in a load	or what size trailer you'd be pulling?
4	A	Well, more than likely, anything we picked
5	there was always	on the floor.
6	Q	What does that expression "on the floor"
7	mean?	
8	A	Not double stacked, not
9	Q	Oh, I I get you. One one tier high?
10	A	Abreast, yeah.
11	Q	You wouldn't stack them up?
12	A	Yeah.
13	Q	Is there a particular reason for that?
14	A	No, no. Like this, now Obitts never did do
15	much of that. T	he only time they done I remember ever
16	doing that was a	t what I told you in Kankakee.
17	Q	Usually, they didn't stack the drums too
18	high, but you do	remember their doing it in Kankakee?
19	A	They did that time, yeah.
20	Q	Do you remember any other pickups in
21	Michigan, besides	Jones Dabney on Caniff?
22	A	I remember one. It was a little paint
23	company, but I te	ell you, I don't remember the name. I can't
24	know the place.	

Was it in Detroit or in a different town? 1 Q 2 Α It was close to -- it was in Detroit, as far as I know. But I don't think there was very much to it. 3 4 It was just maybe a few drums or something like that, dropoff or something. 5 All right. Well, if you remember anything 6 more about it, let us know. 7 Α I will. 8 (Discussion had off the record) 9 BY MR. NASH (resuming): 10 11 Do you remember other places that you went 12 to in Ohio? Yeah, but I don't know if it was Balata 13 Company or not, but I used to pick up rubber for them. 14 drove to the overseas port in Toledo to pick up a whole load 15 of rubber from Brazil. 16 The overseas port in Toledo, Ohio to pick 17 Q up a load of rubber from Brazil? 18 Yeah. 19 Α And what would you do with that? 20 Q Well, I'd pick it up and take it back to Α 21 the lot and then they'd deliver it. I'm not for sure I 22 delivered all the time, but I did deliver there once. I 23 think the name was Balata; I'm not for sure. 24

1	Q Balata? Would that be Astlett Balata?
2	A Might be, because they make covers for golf
3	balls.
4	Q Covers for golf balls.
5	A Now, I believe the reason that was for, I
6	don't know; they might have been a friend of Brother
7	Mr. Obitts or not because I know, a few times, just like
8	anybody else, you get short on money, you know. And so, a
9	lot of times, Russ asked me a lot of times, "Would you care
10	to wait on your check a day or so?" Said no, I don't care,
11	I trusted him.
12	And so I imagine that might have been a friend of
13	his; I don't know. And maybe it was for he'd get paid
14	and help out from that. That's that's my opinion. I
15	don't know and it wasn't none of my business, and I didn't
16	say nothing.
17	Q I understand. Do you remember going to
18	Dover, Ohio?
19	A Yeah.
20	Q Can you tell us what you did there?
21	A There was a place there that used to make
22	these here paneling, wall paneling. You see it around most
23	houses. It's got all kind of thing, wallpaper on it and all
24	kind of designs and everything. That's what they done.

1	Q	All kinds of wall covering?
2	A	Yeah.
3	Q	Paper and
4	A	Well, I imagine, as far as the paneling,
5	just wall	
6	Q	Paneling?
7	А	Yeah.
8	Q	Like wood paneling?
9	A	Yeah. It's where it's coated, you know.
10	You got different	t designs
11	Q	Uh-huh.
12	A	And I don't forget the remember the
13	name, but it was	there in Dover. See, Dover and New
14	Philadelphia, I t	think were right together.
15	Q	Dover and New Philadelphia were
16	A	They're not very far apart.
17	Q	Uh-huh. Would you pick up in New
18	Philadelphia, or	are you just mentioning that to locate it?
19	A	Well, I just mentioned New Philadelphia. I
20	believe I had a l	oad in there from New York. That's when I
21	was over the road	l, over that's got nothing to do with
22	this company.	
23	Q	A different when you worked for a
24	different company	??

1	A	Yeah.
2	Q	Well, we'll try to confine ourselves to
3	when you worked	for Obitts. Do you remember going to
4	Columbus, Ohio?	
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	Did you make pickups there?
7	A	It was a paint company. I believe it was
8	Columbus Paint.	I'm not for sure of the name of that, but
9	it was sort of a	shoddy-like place. It was in between
10	residential area	s, where you had to go in to pick up or go
11	in to deliver, a	nd it set back in an offset like. And they
12	did have a fire	or two there, and I know we we couldn't
13	pick up for a lo	ng time or something like that.
14	Q	A fire?
15	A	I think they had a fire at that paint
16	company.	
17	Q	That might that might help us to
18	identify it, beca	ause there would be a record of that.
19	A	Yeah.
20	Q	Do you remember the name Yenkin Majestic?
21	A	Yes, it does.
22	Q	Would would that have would that have
23	been the company	in Columbus, Ohio?
24	A	It very well could be. I think maybe it

```
is.
  1
 2
               Q
                       Regardless of whether it's the same company
 3
     or not, do you remember picking up at a paint company called
     Yenkin Majestic?
 4
                       I believe we picked up there, but I'm
 5
               Α
     almost sure we delivered, I think mostly.
 6
 7
                       Delivered mostly?
               Q
 8
               Α
                       I believe.
                       Do you remember, let me see -- do you
 9
     remember going to other places in New York, besides East
10
11
     Aurora? We've talked about Fisher Price in East Aurora.
12
     you remember going to other companies or other towns in New
     York, New York State?
13
14
              Α
                       That was the most places. I don't remember
15
     any more.
                       That was the one you went to most often?
16
              Q
17
                       Often, yeah.
              Α
                      Do you remember going to Buffalo?
18
              Q
19
              Α
                       Yeah.
20
                       You told us about Buffalo Molding Company.
              0
     Do you remember the Lehman -- Lehman Tank Lines?
21
22
              Α
                      Yes, I do.
                      Can you tell us anything about what you did
23
              0
     at the Lehman Tank Lines?
24
```

Α

1

20

21

22

23

24

2 them. You picked up from Lehman Tank Uh-huh. 3 Q Lines? 4 Yeah. We'd take a tanker, and they was --5 6 I tell you, they'd be Upstate New York and pick up a load. They'd bring it down to a town. I know the name of the 7 place, but I think where they really dropped it off was a 8 different place. It's like you're going over into Canada, 9 going up towards express interstate, and it's all -- East 1.0 Aurora, I believe it is, in that area, it's in that general 11 area. And where they drop their tanker off, the only time 12 when we'll get one - and I've been up there a few times on 13 this one - we'd have to get a -- see, well, like I think I 14 told you before, Lehman's out of business. 15 They have been out, just like a lot of companies, 16 17 just gone. That Lehman used to be the biggest one in West Virginia, New York or anywhere. But they'd get that load 18 19 and bring it down to their lot, and we'd get in there and

we'd pump it off -- off of their tanker onto our tanker and

bring it back. As far as I remember, most stuff we picked

up there, I'd have to say it might be soiled, but I think --

it didn't look soiled to me, most of it -- might have been a

good load they was buying off Lehman.

Well, Lehman Tank Lines, we picked up from

KRM

1	Q Might have been.
2	A That's all I know about it, but I did pick
3	it up there quite a few times.
4	Q Do you remember making any pickups from
5	Ashland Chemical?
6	A I have, but I don't remember much about it.
7	Q Do you remember where Ashland was located?
8	A Not really. Ashland itself, I do.
9	Q Do you remember Allsides [sic]?
10	A Yes, I do.
11	Q What can you tell me about Allsides?
12	A Well, they made I believe they made
13	aluminum siding and stuff like that at the plant. The only
14	thing I remember doing, we picked up there in drum work
15	far as I remember, it was drum work, and that's now, I
16	don't know if aluminum was in there or not. Russ did pick
17	up some aluminum, but the only thing I it had to have
18	some aluminum in that really; I think it did.
19	But there's a little place out there close to
20	Elyria. I forget the name of the place. Fact about it,
21	they've got a little plant in there, a small plant. It's
22	out well, I know the name of the route, but I forget it.
23	Q Would that be Route 18?
24	A Maybe. But then they had a place in there

```
where -- oh, I've got cramps in my legs.
                          We can take a break if you'd like.
 2
               MR. NASH:
 3
              THE WITNESS: No, that's okay. I'll get over it.
 4
     I'm okay.
                         Well, we're not pressed for time.
              MR. NASH:
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                            No.
 6
 7
              MR. NASH: We're going to break for lunch in
     another 20 minutes or half an hour anyway, but, if you want
 8
     to get up and walk around or have a cup of coffee or go to
 9
     the bathroom, anything, we can --
10
                           No, I --
11
              THE WITNESS:
                        -- take a break.
12
              MR. NASH:
              THE WITNESS: I have trouble with these ever since
13
14
     -- since I got them stents, I've had trouble. They put it
     in this leg here (indicating).
15
              MR. NASH: Raymond, don't let him overdo himself
16
17
     here.
18
              RAYMOND: Okay.
                         I don't -- I don't want him to push
19
              MR. NASH:
20
     himself too hard, and don't put yourself out for me.
              THE WITNESS: No, I won't.
21
22
              MR. NASH: We've got plenty of time and...
                            I can, you know. No, for some of the
              THE WITNESS:
23
     things that I usually have trouble with, I can stop it.
24
```

either have to have a doctor do -- but I can do that myself, so no trouble there. 2 BY MR. NASH (resuming): 3 All right. Then we were talking about 4 0 Allsides. Do you remember where Allsides was located? 5 Yeah. It's going into Akron from 6 7 Cleveland, off from Cleveland, yeah. Going into Akron? 8 Yeah, going south, I believe on Route 8 or Α 9 18 -- 8, I believe. It's off the side, left side of the 10 road going towards Akron. 11 Uh-huh. And do you remember whether you 12 picked up from there in tankers or in drums? 13 In tankers. I'll tell you, the reason I 14 can remember that very good, I've been in there quite a few 15 times. You might not know about this. Somebody -- well, 16 some people here don't know it. That West Virginia bridge 17 down at Point Pleasant, it fell down and killed a lot of 18 people, truck drivers, different people. 19 20 O Uh-huh. Well, about that time, we had a new quy Α 21 went out to Allside to pick up a load of pump. He calls up 22 and said, "We can't pump nothing." And so Russ got on the 23

phone -- I think Russ did or Jim one got on the phone; Russ

```
did, I think. He told, said "I can't make sense out of him,
     says he can't pump on or something like that." I said, "Oh,
 2
 3
     you can." I said -- I talked to him. And he -- he told me
     a few things and I knowed he wasn't doing it right. And
 4
     then I think Russ had me take a tractor, a bobtail down
 5
     there and show him how to do it, and I did.
 6
 7
              And it so happens, the reason I remember this so
     good, I had a radio in my cab overhead. It was just down
 8
     there before I got to the plant, that news flash went on
 9
     about that bridge. That was the same time. And I got over
10
     there, and that boy was trying to pump on. He didn't have
11
     his static on right. He wasn't pumping on right, didn't
12
     have his valves right.
13
                      Sounds like he wasn't doing anything right.
14
              Q
                      Well --
15
              Α
                      But you remember the --
16
              0
17
              Α
                      -- this guy --
18
              Q
                      You remember the timing of this because you
    heard on the radio --
19
20
              Α
                      Yes.
                      -- about the bridge going out in West
              0
21
    Virginia when you were driving down to see what was wrong
22
    that the other driver couldn't get the -- the pumping going
23
    right at Allsides, pumping into a tanker?
24
```

```
1
                       It was in the afternoon before dark, maybe
     a little hazy. And, when I got down there, I can see good
 2
     down there where he's pumping, you know.
 3
                       What was the name of the bridge that went
               Q
 4
     out?
 5
                       It's the bridge at Point Pleasant, West
 6
              Α
     Virginia.
 7
              Q
                       Point Pleasant, West Virginia. Sorry, I'm
 8
     going to get me a pen.
 9
                       That's the day I had to go down there
              Α
10
     because I had the bobtail. I had -- see, we had pumps on
11
12
     all them tractors.
                       I don't want to pretend to know more than I
13
     do. What is a bobtail?
14
                      A tractor without the box or trailer.
15
     You've just got the tractor and nothing else.
16
                      I see; I get it. Let me see. Do you
              Q
17
     remember going to Mansfield, Ohio?
18
              Α
                      Yes, I do.
19
                      Can you tell me what you did in Mansfield,
              Q
20
     Ohio?
21
                      The time I remember -- one time I remember,
              Α
22
23
     I picked up there at Rogate Industries.
                      Rogate Industries?
              Q
24
```

1	A Yeah, Rogate Industries.
2	Q All right.
3	A It wasn't a very big plant, sort of long
4	like, and you had to go down beside of it, and the docks
5	they had the dock where you back in on. They had a sort of
6	low overhead, lattice work up over the dock. You had to be
7	awful careful or you'd tear that thing off.
8	Now, I've been in there, I think, one time, I
9	believe. I don't believe I was there, maybe two at the most
10	and didn't go there very often. But they got a new driver.
11	I don't think it was Stan. It might have been Stan. He was
12	a new driver. I believe it was Stan; I'm not for sure.
13	Anyhow, when they got the load to go down there, I
14	told them to be sure and watch it, I said, because you can
15	hit that overhead real easy. And that's straight truck, not
16	no trailer, straight truck.
17	Q Straight truck?
18	A Yeah. It so happened he did hit it, and
19	that cost them a little bit of trouble, but didn't nobody
20	get on him. I mean, you know, it was just a accident. The
21	fact about it, the way they had that canopy over it, it was
22	their fault really. But the driver got credit for the
23	fault, which we do.
24	Q I see. It sounds like most of the

```
companies that you -- that you went out to make pickups from
 2
     or, in some cases deliveries, were paint companies, and
     there have been a few others, mostly to do with building
 3
 4
     materials, like Allside or Rogate. I quess Rogate, you
     said, was wallcoverings. Of course, there was the Lehman
 5
     Tank Lines, and they weren't doing paint or building
 6
     materials?
 7
              Α
                       No, Rogate wasn't wallcovering. Rogate
 8
 9
     was --
                      Wall paneling, I'm sorry.
10
              Q
11
              Α
                       Yeah. Paneling's on that --
12
                      Paneling.
                       -- was Dover. Rogate was where, like this
1.3
     stuff that goes on, oh, brass, copper and stuff like that;
14
     it's overcoated with -- with -- aluminum and all that stuff
15
     is overcoated. It's in all cars, steering -- on the
16
     steering wheels and things like. It's a cover, is what it
17
     is, over plastic. It's to make it look like it's, you know,
18
     metal, but it's not metal. It's --
19
                      Vinyl or --
20
              0
21
                      Well, sort of.
              Α
                                      It's a cover over it.
     lot of this stuff, you go in your car, you see on the knobs
22
     and stuff, it's like a cover over it.
23
              Q
                      Like a plastic or vinyl, something like
24
```

```
that?
  1
  2
                       Most -- a lot of it.
               A
 3
                       Were you ever picking up from auto
               Q
 4
      companies?
 5
                       Yeah, I do, but I don't remember much about
 6
          Now, it was in Detroit, down the expressway out towards
 7
                    That's about all I remember about it.
     the airport.
 8
               Q
                       All right.
                       And I've been in there a time or two, but
 9
               Α
10
     only thing I remember, I remember being in the yard and
     seeing some of the stuff that comes from the automobile
11
12
     company, like, you know, fiber plastics, you know, that's
13
     been in the material or something like that.
                                                     I don't
     remember the time I went in there. I know about where it
14
     was at, close to the airport out the expressway.
15
                       Close to the airport?
16
              Q
                       I went out of Detroit on down the --
17
              Α
                       Off the expressway. Would that have been
18
              0
19
     Fisher Body?
                      Possible.
20
              Α
21
                      Possible.
              0
22
                      Yeah, it -- I think it was, maybe it was,
              Α
     but I'm not for sure.
23
24
              Q
                      Ford?
```

1	A	I'm not for sure which one it was.
2	Q	All right.
3	Q	Do you remember a General Motors plant in
4	Lordstown, Ohio	?
5	A	The only thing I know, I never I
6	don't think I de	elivered to it.
7	Q	You think do you think you made
8	deliveries there	e?
9	A	I'm not for sure.
10	Q	Not sure?
11	A	But I've been by it. I know where it's at.
12	I know, when the	ey was building it, just about the time they
13	started, they ha	ad a big strike.
14	Q	Uh-huh.
15	A	As far as I remember, I don't think I ever
16	delivered there	possible.
17	Q	What about Ford Motor Company?
18	A	Yeah, Ford Motor Company in Lorain, Ohio.
19	Q	In Lorain, Ohio?
20	A	Yeah. We went in there. Russ Ford
21	Motor Company hi	red Russ how was that? Anyhow, we made a
22	delivery in ther	e. I'm not for sure if I made that
23	delivery; I don'	t think so.
24	Q	But somebody made a delivery in there?
1		

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

I might have. But I went in there and 1 Α picked up after that, a mistake. It wasn't Obitts' mistake. It was -- well, Ford Motor Company or whoever delivered at Ford Motor Company, the big outfits, they come in, tank right close to where we delivered ours. And ours, as far as I can remember, what -- what we had in the tank was safe, but the other one was right close to it. Well, they come in with a load, whoever it was, for the transmission place. They were bringing in a load of 0 transmission fluid? For Ford Motor Company, that's what they had coming in, and somebody -- I think it was a 5,000 gallon tank, I believe, pretty good size one -- it's all underground and you got -- they'd be like a tank here, just like across through here (demonstrating), all the way, you

Because the transmission fluid had got pumped into the solvent, and the solvent was contaminated with transmission fluid?

that, a whole lot more than what they was supposed to.

we went out there and picked that up.

know, but they got -- I don't know how much they dumped into

No, not the solvent Obitts took there, but Α got -- they got in -- Ford Motor Company theirself, in their transmission fluid theirself, somebody put something in

there and it was different. I see. So it was contaminated? 2 Uh-huh. And I think Russ, as far as I 3 Α 4 knowed, I remember picking up one load there after that, but it'll be more than one load. But when he -- they give him 5 the job of it, as far as I remember -- now, Dorothy would 6 have to tell about this, but I don't know. I don't even 7 know if that's what -- I know I -- I picked up one load, and 8 9 that's the only load I ever picked up, but there should have been -- that tank was so big, there should have been three 10 11 or four loads. I see. What I'm getting at here is, you're 12 saying that the transmission fluid that was brought in got 13 put in the wrong valve so that there was a load was 14 contaminated? 15 Yeah. 16 Α And Ford asked Obitts to pick up the 17 contaminated load and reclaim it? 18 I would assume that's what happened --19 Α And --20 Q -- I'm not positive. 21 Α And you remember picking up one 5,000 22 Q gallon load, but you think that there should have been other 23 loads to pick up out of there? 24

I remember picking up load. I don't know 1 Α if it was 5,000 or not. 2 Well, we can ask -- we can ask other people 3 Q about what happened to the rest of the material. 4 5 Well, I think they -- they stopped it. I 6 think Ford Motor Company told them to forget it or 7 something. Maybe they just accepted it or something; I don't know. But I imagine what we picked up, they expected 8 9 for Russ and them to reclaim it or whatever. And that -that's what I remember. And, far as I know, that's what 10 happened. 11 Okay. Do you remember anything about going 12 to any of the tire companies? 13 I remember some but not -- not enough to 14 even say about it. 15 All right. 16 There's one place we used to go to. It was 17 Α there in, close to -- it wasn't in Elyria -- might have been 18 not too far from Elyria. I used to go in there, and a lot 19 of times, one thing I always liked, Obitts never hauled much 20 acids or nothing like that. That one time, that tanker in 21 that picture there (indicating), I remember this. 22 They had -- I was in Cleveland for something, drop 23

off, I believe, not even sure where I dropped it off,

probably Sherwin Williams, I believe. Now, he had me go over 1 to one of the plants over there and pick up, I think, it's 2 5,000 -- no, 500 or 600 gallon of some kind of acid. 3 Six hundred gallons of some kind of acid? 4 It was phenol, I believe it was. 5 Α 6 Phenolic acid? 0 7 I believe it was. And it's -- it's dangerous; I know it's dangerous. I think it's phenol, but 8 I know -- I remember I went to the place I'm talking about; 9 now, I forget where it's at. It's down around Columbus 10 somewhere. But I was delivering there one day, and I didn't 11 have no acid or nothing like that as far as I know of. 12 was some kind of a chemical that Russ and them had to -- to 13 make a certain other chemical; I don't know what it was. 14 I didn't know that much, but I think it had 15 something to do with that. But I went back in there, and I 16 17 remember I had a box, and it was down a little hole, they helped me back in -- had all kind of tanks there, tanker 18 19 types and all that stuff, and they had -- they had one piece down there, one place where you back right in real tight. 20 And that, I think it's phenol. I'll tell you what it is. 21 Camphophenic is made off of it; it's got it in it, and I 22 think it's phenol. 23 24 Now what has it in it?

1 Α Camphophenic. Camphophenic? 2 0 3 Α It's for blisters and stuff. Oh. 4 Q I mean, you can use it on your lips. 5 Α got phenol in it. Anyhow, when I put that box in there and 6 7 got down there, one of the guys come out and told me, said -- well, I seen the sign had phenol, and another guy come 8 9 out there and told me, said, "Keep away from that." And I said, "I'm not." He said, "I'm just going to make sure," 10 11 you know? 12 Uh-huh. O So I didn't, and later on - this is not a 13 hoax - I think this is when I was working over the road. I 14 15 went to a chemical plant, and I was talking to a guy about 16 I didn't -- I wasn't delivering no acid. about the only one time I got anything that Russ handled, 17 something he had to have. But I went to this place to 18 deliver. I delivered, wasn't no acid or nothing. But 19 anyhow a tanker comes in with phenol, and I was talking to 20 one of the head guys, a chemist. He had to come out and 21 He had to come out and take a sample and 2.2 check it. 23 everything before anything was done. So I was talking to him later, the guy that was 24

1.0

checking that tanker, and I told him, I said, "That stuff's awful dangerous." He said, "Well, I tell you," said "If you get a drop on you in here," he said, "I don't think you'll live too long." And so later on that place where I said I was at and they told me to watch it, I found out there was a colored kid in there, and I did notice right around them pipes and things, they had all kind of sprinklers. All you'd have to do is kick and -- take your leg, hit it and that water would come, you know.

This colored kid, I think he must been around 18 or 19 or something like that -- well, I think Jim Jackson was telling me about it happening, and I seen in the paper where it happened later on. That kid got sprayed with that, and you know he'd be killed. But some way or another, he lived.

But now when I was -- still back again, when I wasn't driving for Obitts, I was over the road later many year, I was in this other place. A guy was telling me about how that happened. He said, "I tell you one thing, we had a guy come in here one day," said "He doesn't wait for us to come out and check everything," said he was waiting or something like that. But said any -- I think what really happened, he said he had to -- maybe he did say he went on ahead and checked the driver, said -- no, it wasn't the driver, it was the guy -- one of the -- a kid from the lab,

sample, started taking it out, started down and he dropped 2 the thing and busted it, got in his hand. He didn't live. 3 0 Goodness. 4 5 Α So he died. And now most people ain't going to tell you nothing about that. But I'll telling you 6 what I know and what I did, and I was driving out of North 7 Carolina over the road at that time. 8 Is there any -- ever any kind of accident 9 like that at the Obitts facility? 10 No, not as I ever know of, you know, 11 somebody getting hurt. 12 Somebody getting killed, somebody dying 0 13 because of the chemicals? 14 Not as I know of. I never knowed. 15 Now, I thought you told Reg Arcle (phonetic) 16 Q 17 six years ago about a young fellow named Tim dying because he went into one of the tankers, maybe to clean it out or 18 19 something, and being overcome by the fumes? Yeah, Tim did and then -- he was a young Α 20 I don't know much about Tim. I -- I seen him at --21 might have been a few days or just before that happened. 22 That was -- it was over there where Russ had that other 23 plant, whatever they called it; it was in there. And him 24

and said he come out, little bit of snow and said he got a

and another kid -- well, it wasn't a kid. This guy was a kid, but he didn't look like it. And then they was supposed to be together.

Now, Russ give them strong orders. And them tanks, when you're working in them or in them, not never to go in unless somebody's sitting right on top there with you. And that -- this night or just the night -- few nights before that, just a few nights before that, I don't know how -- I think maybe I was loading up a load. It was sort of dark like or maybe I done come in and I went over to the driver's room to check out.

A lot of times, the guys that worked there, I noticed through the days when I was there, most of them guys that worked on the steel and stuff, they didn't have nothing to do with Tim. I mean, well to be honest, Tim was a beat -- what you call a beatnik or something.

O He was what?

A He was a beatnik or something like that, long hair --

Q Oh.

A -- things like that. Well, that didn't bother me. He seemed like a good kid to me. In fact, I thought he was about maybe 19 years old or better, I mean, when I found out later. But I was getting ready to leave to

go home, I believe, overnight, and Tim was sitting out beside there by himself. This was just before that happened. Maybe a day or so later, it happened.

I don't think -- it's possible it might have happened that night; I don't know. I don't think so. But he was sitting over there out from the driver's room over towards the office out there in the back. I don't know if it was a log he was sitting on. Seemed to me like it was something there he was sitting on. He had his head all hung over like that.

I walked over there to him, and I asked him, I said, "Tim, what's the matter?" "Oh, I don't know." I said, them other guys there, they wouldn't talk to him. I tell you, I liked the kid. I feel sorry for him. I says, "Anything I can do for you?"

He said, "No." He said, "I'm getting tired. I'm"

-- he said, "I'm getting real tired." He said, "I don't

like this place." I said, "How come?" He said, "These

buildings around here."

I said, "What do you mean by the buildings?"

"They're great big buildings." I said, "You mean around town?" "Yeah." I said, "What about that?" I said, "That's just buildings, Tim. We have to have them." And I tried to talk to him, but I didn't talk too much. I left after that.

And to be truthful, I've hoped many times that that would have been after I left there, because I was not saved when I left there. If I had been, what I was supposed to do, but I'm telling you right now, I found out since this, that I backslid. I have to get back to the Lord. If I don't, I'll go to hell. But the Lord's helping me.

He helped me in some of these things right here that I've forgot. On that -- that picture, now this is the Gospel truth, when she asked me how many trucks or trailers we had, I think it's in her letter here, it says two trucks and a straight truck, I believe it does. It doesn't mention this truck. It doesn't mention that new Mack they got.

I didn't think nothing about it until you kept asking me a question, and it's a good thing. I mean, I'm thankful that you kept on asking me. My wife said, "Maybe you're talking too much." She said, "You're an awful loud mouth" and I said -- you know, I admit now how --

Q My wife says the same thing about me.

A Well, I am, and I'm sorry about it, but I had to go to the Lord since that. I still have to get back to Him. But -- but if I was like I was when I got saved, I believe I could have helped Tim. I believe if I knowed something, I could have helped him then. But, when I found out, I come in off the road one day. And they said, "Tim's

dead." I said, "You're crazy" -- said, "No, he's dead." 1 2 And when he died, he was talking on the phone to -he was by himself, wasn't supposed to be there by himself, 3 but he was. He was supposed to been working. I guess his 4 helper was gone or something; I don't know. But he got on 5 the phone talking to his girl. Now, this is the way it 6 7 comes out in the -- in this. He got on the phone and started talking to his girl, and they got in a fight or a 8 9 That's the last anybody knowed of him. 10 0 I see. Russ called me in when I found it out. 11 12 He'd seen me out there, and he called me in the office. He said, "I want to talk to you about Tim." I said, "I want 1.3 you to tell me the truth. How old do you think he was?" 14 15 I said, "Around 18, 19, I believe." He looked at He said, "Well," he said, "I made a mistake." He said, 16 "I should have checked." He said, "But that family is 17 poor, " and what I found out, I think they was. And I don't 18 I'm not saying. I'm -- I'm going to stop right 19 20 there. That's all right. 21. 0 I don't want to get too much onto that. 22 Α 23 That's all right. Q Α I think it might be declared suicide. 24

```
I -- I could see you were headed in that
               0
 1
     direction.
 2
                  We never know.
                       That's -- that's the furthest I'll go.
               Α
 3
                       Well, we'll never know --
 4
               Q
                            That's the furthest I can say.
 5
               MR. NASH: -- at least, not in this world.
 6
     maybe we'll take a break now. We're getting on towards
 7
            I do have some questions to ask, to finish up the
 8
     direct after we come back from lunch but not a whole lot.
 9
     I'll be turning it over to you guys for cross shortly after
10
     lunch.
11
               (Lunch Break Taken from 1:00 to 2:25 p.m.)
12
     BY MR. NASH (resuming):
13
                      Mr. Johnson, as best as I can recall, we
14
     were talking about pickups at the automobile companies
15
     before we broke off, and the next thing on my list I was
16
     going to ask you if you remembered picking up from Dow
17
     Chemical?
18
                      Yes, I do, but I don't really remember
              Α
19
     where I picked it up at, but I did pick up at Dow Chemical.
20
                      And do you remember if that was the Dow
              0
21
    Division?
22
                      That, I can't say.
23
              Α
                      All right. Let me see. Do you remember
24
              Q
```

```
picking up at Fasson or Avery Label?
 1
 2
                       No.
                            I don't remember either one.
 3
                       All right.
               0
 4
                       That one, that Label does sound a little
     bit, but I do not remember it.
 5
                       I think there may have been more than one
 6
 7
     label companies dealing with this site. I wouldn't want to
     confuse anything there. Do you remember a Beaver Paint
 8
     Company?
 9
                       I do remember, but then, there again, I'm
10
              Α
     not too familiar of how I got there.
11
                       Not sure where they were located?
12
              Q
13
              Α
                      No.
                      Do you remember an Ideal Chemical?
14
              Q
              Α
                      No, I don't, not really.
15
                      All right. Did you keep log books of your
16
              0
     trips?
17
                      Yes, I did.
              Α
18
              0
                      What sort of information would you record
19
20
     in your log?
                      Well, anytime you stop, when you start,
              Α
21
     when you hook up, everything you do. It's a 24-hour time on
22
     each one. It has to be complete if you turn it in. If you
23
     don't turn it in, you have to lock off duty and go down to
24
```

the bottom and go off duty until the next time you move. 1 And the information you recorded in your 2 Q log books, did you turn that in to Mr. Obitts or Mr. Jackson 3 or Mrs. Obitts? 4 Well, yes and no. 5 If you could explain that? 6 Well, when I got the second driver, not the 7 -- not first driver, when I got the second driver, Jim told 8 me, said, "Now, you're going to have to start making log 9 books, to keep them." I said, "I'm going to have to start." 10 I said, "I know that." He said, "But I want to tell you 11 something." He says, "You make sure you keep your sheet." 12 I said, "Now, how come?" I said, "Don't they take 13 them?" "Now, they don't," he says, "I'm been trying to get 14 them -- I tried to tell them, the government will come in." 15 I said, "Now, what am I going to do with them?" 16 said, "If I was you, I'd keep mine or tear it up if you want 17 to, " said "but they will come in. " Now, Jim knowed that. 18 He used to haul logs -- steel, steel, I mean. 19 20 And then one day I was on a trip and I come in around about 1, and sure enough, there was a bunch of nice 21 looking cars sitting in front of the office. And I thought 22 "government." And I walked in, and I seen two officials in 23 there talking, so I just walked on off. Now, Clara was 24

there at the time. I believe you told me that Clara's dead, died.

Q Dorothy told me that Clara died, I think it was in 2002.

A Well, Clara was there at that time. And then I walked off. I just went on about my own business.

And then I come back later, and I said to some -- one of them, I said, "They're government people, wasn't it?" And I knowed right then they started accepted the log. That's when we -- they started then. I kept mine, and I had them all up.

Now, when I quit there, sometimes I keep my logs like that, but I don't keep them very long, you know. Like if I'm done and go off the company and even right now and I haven't gotten a notice for that. Right now, it's been almost 20 years since I had this operation, and, when I got through, when I had the heart attack, I've got two books -- a book and almost two of them where I run, and I've got a new one, because I always kept new ones. They always give us new ones.

And then I got the one on when I had the heart attack. That was in Corbin, Kentucky. I left West Virginia; I left home. I come home on a long weekend; they give me off. I went over to -- I forget, it's just out of

```
Covington, on the other side of Covington, over on Route 60,
 1
 2
     Covington.
                              That's across the river from
 3
               0
                       Yeah.
     Cincinnati: isn't it?
 4
 5
                       No.
                            This Covington here was over in West
     Virginia.
 6
                       Oh, I'm sorry; I thought you were talking
 7
 8
     about Covington, Kentucky.
                       It was up above -- it wasn't Summersville
 9
              Α
     but up in there, 60, I believe -- yeah, Route 60, West
10
     Virginia.
                It was cut off the road; it was out in the woods
11
12
     -- no, it wasn't out in the woods. They had a big old plant
     over there, and you picked up like pulp wood and stuff
13
     that's made for greeting cards and stuff like that. I went
14
     to the place and picked up, and I left.
15
16
              I left, went from home, went over there and picked
     up. I left, went to Corbin, Kentucky. I got at Corbin.
17
     I'd been there a few times before. But on these CBs, I
18
     didn't want to fool with no truck stop. All the people I
19
     run with, we'd have to shut ours off when we go to a truck
20
     stop. You know why?
21
                      No, why?
22
              Q
                      The only thing you hear is "beaver, beaver,
23
              Α
24
     beaver."
```

Oh, yeah. 1 2 You know what that is? 3 0 Yeah. We'd flip them off, and we just wouldn't 4 Α 5 listen to it. So I pulled in across from the truck stop, just like a restaurant, like somewhat like the restaurant 6 out here at Oak Hill, at where they had that wreck they were 7 8 talking about. I pulled in there and filled up. think, 200 gallon of fuel in. 9 And then I backed up in -- we had a bunch of trucks 10 parked up in the field. I backed up in the field. I jumped 11 in -- well, I -- before I got there, back up a little bit 12 13 before that. A place I know was about 14, 15 miles from Corbin up in the mountain. I stopped and filled my log 14 books out, and I always carry me a little something to eat, 15 you know, coffee or something like that. I was filling my 16 17 books out, and, as far as I knowed, my book was out. should have been to Corbin until I went off duty. 18 Now, I believe you asked me about that, and I told 19 20 you I had it. I always kept my log books and a first-aid kit, a metal first-aid kit I used to have when I drove snow 21 It's a good one, and I'd even helped somebody along 22 the road in Ohio, a wreck, a few times with it. And I told 23 you, I'd have my other log books when I had a heart attack

 \parallel in that.

When I had a heart attack, my neighbor had to come out there, didn't have no way -- my wife's -- she didn't have no way. She's scared about driving. She drives good, but she's scared. And then a neighbor -- well, she asked her brother. That truck I've got now was almost new at the time. She asked him to run her out there to see me. He wouldn't do it.

He said, well, only thing that guy was doing was cutting -- Purdue, lived in front of him, used to be the principal. He was cutting his -- cutting his lot; that's all he'd do, lawn mower. He said, "No, I -- I'll take you out there, but I'll drop you off and I'll have to come back," and that's the only job he had at the time, so he wouldn't do it.

So my neighbor, next-door neighbor to me, he come out and brought me out there when I -- they released me. I was 10 days in there, and they told me, "You're going to have a operation," said you go up to Lexington, I think it was. I said, "Now, wait a minute." I said, "How about Charleston, West Virginia. Have they got anyone down there? "They got some of the best."

I said, "Am I able to go there?" "Yeah," said "you can, but promise you'll get to doctor as soon as you get

there and that's what I done. I come to Charleston; I got operated on.

But then, while I was in the hospital, my tractor was locked up. My suitcase was locked up. I had my other stuff up on the doghouse, what you may call it, between the box. And that's where my first-aid kit was at, and that's where my log book was at. And I thought sure I'd never seen that log book till a few days ago.

And, when my neighbor come up there and got me in the hospital, they -- just before that, somebody come up there to get that tractor. I didn't know that name; I didn't know at all. I knowed all the drivers or anybody that should have been.

So the nurse told me, said "Somebody from up there is wanting your tractor." I said, "What's their name?" She told me. She said, "Do you know that name?" I said, "No, I don't." I said, "Don't give him no keys." So, when my neighbor come up, he asked me, "Where -- where's your stuff at?" I said, "I don't know. It's probably down at the terminal head, maybe down in Bristol -- down at Bristol." And I said, "They got a little old place down there, and they call it a terminal, but it's not. It's just a little old trailer." And he said, "I'll take you down there."

said that's where it was at. So we got down there, and they had it put up in an old trailer. They had my suitcase. 2 3 They had my safety kit. They had everything throwed in there, my Bible, I mean everything. I was living right at 4 5 that time and --That was when you were working for Cook 6 Motor Lines; wasn't it? 7 8 Α No, that wasn't. That was just about the 9 That's not -- that's for when I was working for 10 another company out of North Carolina. That's what I was trying to get at, was who 11 Q 12 you were working for at that time? Oh, that's -- it's Evans Trucking Company, 13 Stoneville, North Carolina. 14 15 0 I see. And I worked there about, I think it's two 16 Α and a half, maybe three years at the most, and that's when I 17 had the heart attack. That -- that's what done it -- too 18 long. We worked every state in the union but one, and 19 20 that's California. And it was open, but we wasn't running it. After I had a heart attack, they opened it, all states, 21 everywhere. 22 23 And then, like this, we had, the company I worked for, they had company drivers, about 30 drivers, 40 drivers, 24

1.3

and brokers; they had a bunch of them. Well, when we come in, like I told you before, I think the most I ever made there was around 17,000 and that's for a year, and that's killing somebody. The job I run -- or the trips we run, I got fairly good mileage for trips, but you had to get the trips or you don't get it.

Well, if I own a tractor, like there was brokers, they had the money. They get something for \$100,000 a 100 -- \$100 a thousand. The brokers get, say, 90 percent of that. I don't know; I think that is it, or 85 percent. Well, myself, I wasn't going to lie -- one of them dispatchers, I wasn't going to pad his hand but maybe 50 or 100 dollars.

So the trips I got, I made some money, and, when I did make it -- one of my first trips, I went -- I went through Detroit, kept on going up on 95 over in there, went over and picked up a load and goes back to North Carolina, and it goes back to Stoneville -- well, not Stoneville. The place right next to it is Virginia. And I brought it home; I come home, I think on a Saturday. I left on Sunday evening and got it back over there, and that's about all I know. I think I'm getting off track.

Q I'm going to ask you a couple more questions about when you were working for Mr. Obitts in

```
I'd asked you about a number of towns in Ohio, and
 1
     there was one that I hadn't asked you about yet; I wanted to
 2
 3
     ask about that. Do you remember going to Heath, Ohio?
              Α
                      Not really.
 4
 5
               0
                      A town named Heath?
 6
              Α
                      Not really.
                              I've asked you about going to a
 7
              0
                       Okay.
     number of states, to New York and Pennsylvania, to Michigan
 8
     and Illinois. Did you -- did you ever go to Kentucky when
 9
     you were working for Mr. Obitts?
10
                      Yeah; yes, I did.
11
              Α
12
                      Did you make pickups in Kentucky?
              0
13
                      No.
                           I'll tell you what it was. It must
              Α
     have been in Pennsylvania. Now, this might help you out
14
     here. As far as I know, I don't know the name of the
15
     company, but it was drum work with a trailer. I went down
16
     in Kentucky, down into Fort Knox, and right where Route 60
17
     went right through Fort Knox -- in fact, it goes right
18
     through Fort Knox where we took our training before we --
19
     when we was taking training. Sixty goes right through where
20
     we took our training. You probably remember that?
21
                        I took mine there, yeah.
22
              RICHARD:
              THE WITNESS: And it went right straight through
23
```

Fort Knox. and then before I got over, I think it was

Pennsylvania, go out there quite a ways. In fact about it, when that happened, that was that new Maxidine; I never drove much. That truck was new. That was that when the other driver when he -- he got so he couldn't drive.

Q That would be around 1970 then when they got the Maxidine?

Was going through there, I was going kind of fast, and on that Route 60, it was narrow, and I blowed a front tire, the right front tire, and you don't usually blow them and come out of it. But it did -- I come out of it. It blowed the tire all to pieces. In fact about it, Mack had to buy a new tire and then -- and when I got through -- when I got through there, there's a lake right there close, and there's a motel right up from it, and I stayed there.

And right down at the motel, there's a great big restaurant, real nice restaurant. I ate my breakfast there, look right over the lake, you know. And just about a few miles from that, I'm right sure it's Pennsylvania. I forget the name of the company. It wasn't very much, not over five miles at the most -- wasn't long and just, they had a plant there just off the road, looked like maybe in the woods, off in the woods to the right.

Q Just off Route 60?

```
1
                       I was still on 60. Yeah, it had to be 60.
                       Okay. And I'm trying to follow the -- the
  2
               Q
  3
      line of the story here. You're going down Kentucky on Route
      60?
  4
                       Yeah.
 5
               Α
                       And you're talking about a plant just off
 6
 7
     the road there in the woods?
               Α
                       Yes. And I believe that was still Route 60
 8
     because I don't think -- as far as I know, it was Route 60,
 9
10
     no question.
11
               Q
                       Do you remember the name of the company?
12
               Α
                       No, I don't; I don't remember it.
13
               Q
                       Do you remember what they did or what they
     made?
14
15
              Α
                            But I know that I picked up drum work
                       No.
15
     there.
17
                       You picked up drum work there?
              Q
                       Yes.
18
              Α
19
                       From a plant in the woods off Route 60, and
     this would be south of Fort Knox? I think you said
20
     something about Fort Knox?
21
22
              Α
                       Yeah.
                              I did go through Fort Knox.
                      Go through Fort Knox, so this would be
23
              Q
     further south?
24
```

I'm not for sure about south; I don't 1 2 believe it was south. I'll ask him, and he could tell me. All right. 3 THE WITNESS: Ray, you know where we trained out 4 there, remember? I'll tell you, where we had the tank 5 outfits. 6 Where they had the tanks? 7 RAYMOND: THE WITNESS: Yeah, you remember they had tanks? 8 RAYMOND: Yeah, that was in D7, where the tanks was 9 at. 10 THE WITNESS: Now, I come through from Louisville. 11 12 What you call Guy highway? RAYMOND: That's 35, Route 35. 13 THE WITNESS: Well, that goes down and hits 60? 14 15 RAYMOND: Yeah. THE WITNESS: I went down that and I hit 60, took 16 17 60 all the way through Fort Knox, and I went clean through 18 Fort Knox to where he's talking about, and when I got to that place where I stopped to eat where the restaurant was 19 at and the motel, it wasn't, I'd say about 20 miles, 15 20 miles. As far as I know, I was still on Route 60. 21 RAYMOND: That's going south. 22 THE WITNESS: That'd be south. 23 RAYMOND: Yeah, yeah. 24

THE WITNESS: I missed a turn, but I thought it 1 might be south. 2 3 MR. NASH: All right. THE WITNESS: Yeah. That was going south and it 4 was 60 as far as --5 BY MR. NASH (resuming): 6 And you picked up drums there? 7 0 Yes, I did. Α 8 Do you remember what -- you said -- you 9 Q said you were driving the Maxidine --10 11 Α Yes. 12 -- truck at that time? And there might be 0 some way we can pick this up from some of the logs we've 13 We've got some records that the Obitts Company kept 14 that shows destinations the driver drove to, and I knew 15 there were a couple in Kentucky, across the state line. 16 might -- this might be something we can track down, because 17 those were -- those records were organized by the particular 18 truck that the mileage was logged on. 19 Can you tell us how many drums the Maxidine would 20 carry or the trailer of the Maxidine was pulling? 21 I can tell you this for sure. I can't tell 22 the amount of drums, but pretty much full, so that'd be -- I 23 think that trailer -- I don't think it was a full 40 foot; 24

2.2

it might have been. It might have been 36, 38, something like that. But it was a fairly good load. When I got back over in Ohio, that's why the guy who used to drive it, he told me, said, "Man," said, "you ought to get this one," he said, "because you hardly ever change gear in this" -- had two or three gears, hard to believe.

When I was driving before that, I had 13 speed, and I mean you had 13 speeds. And then I come into Cincinnati, coming back to Elyria, and a great big road there. You know about this here place they got, Kings Island, I believe it is, coming out of Cincinnati? I think it's Kings Island, great big resort place.

Q I'm not sure that I do, but that's all right. Go ahead; we can find that later.

A It's just about like they've got down in Florida. And then a great big long hill there. And so I was going up about halfway up that hill, over halfway. I was getting up there about Kings Island, not close enough for the entrance. And I looked in the mirror, and I seen a Mack coming, Mack truck. And it was just about like the one I had. And I thought to myself - I had a pretty good load on there - I thought to myself, "You're not going to go no more." And that guy walked around me like I was going backward. I mean, I was moving that load, not touching a

gear or nothing. But he had -- and I looked at him when he come up 2 3 to my door. I glanced at it. He had the gold Maxidine, had a big gold thing on the hood. I figured that's what it is. 4 It's a difference. But I had a pretty good size load on 5 there. I can't tell you. I wasn't overloaded. I wasn't 6 too close to it, but I had a good load on it. 7 MR. NASH: All right. Well, thank you. 8 should be very helpful, I think. I might have a few more 9 questions for you later on, but -- but I think that I've 10 pretty much come to the end of the questions I had planned 11 on asking you. I think at this point I will turn it over to 12 some of the other people in the room to ask some of their 13 14 questions. (Discussion had off the record) 15 **EXAMINATION** 16 17 BY MR. ROBERTSON: Sir, my name is Ken Robertson. 18 Q Α Thank you. 19 I represent Mobil Corporation, and I'm 20 Q going to ask you a few questions about your trips to 21 Kankakee. Do you remember some telephone interviews you had 22 with Mr. Nash --23

Yeah.

Α

24

```
-- back in -- well, it was in March, this
 1
               0
  2
     month?
                       Yeah, yeah, I remember.
 3
               Α
 4
               Q
                       You had talked a little bit to Mr. Nash and
     Ms. Herring, his investigator or an investigator with him --
 5
 6
              Α
                       Yeah.
 7
                       -- about what we've talked about today, and
              Q
     you also talked about the Kankakee trips --
 8
 9
              Α
                       Yes.
                       -- do you remember?
10
              0
                       Yes, I do.
11
              A
                       In your statement before, you indicated
12
              Q
13
     that your best guess would be that you went to the Kankakee
     facility not more than three times. Do you think that's
14
     accurate?
15
                            I think I've been there more than
16
              Α
                      No.
17
     three times. See, when they asked me that, that was about
     the time when I -- certain time I got so -- I don't think
18
     I'm like an older person is, but I'm getting pretty close to
19
     it. I don't know if it's on account of the heart operation
20
21
     or not; I don't think it is. But, well, we went in there
     more than that.
22
                      Okay. How many times do you think you went
23
     to the Kankakee facility?
24
```

```
At least four, five, maybe five. Now, this
 1
     is -- that might be a guess, but it was more than -- three,
  2
 3
     you say?
                       Yes, sir. That's what you said before.
               0
 4
 5
     You said your best guess would be not more than three times
     at the most.
 6
                       Well, that's what I thought at the time and
 7
     that's -- that's what I thought.
 8
                       Okay. So you think it would be between
 9
              0
     three and five times?
10
                       That, yeah, I believe it.
11
              Α
                      You that would be more accurate, between
12
              0
     three and five?
13
                       To be accurate, yes.
14
              Α
                      Now, sir, let me go back and fill in a
15
     little bit of your history at the Obitts facility. You
16
     started as driver three, the third driver?
17
                      Yes, that's right.
18
              Α
                      How long were you the third driver?
19
              Q
                      I don't really know. It was quite a while.
20
              Α
     The second driver, he was just -- hadn't started very long
21
     when I went there, taking his training for machinist, I
22
     imagine it was. Anyhow, he was taking it. He wanted to get
23
     a job to go to where he did, Thew Shovel. And I don't know.
```

```
I don't know how long it took him that, but I'd say, oh, at
      least two years or something like it, maybe three -- two,
  2
 3
     maybe three.
                              So you -- you were the third driver
               Q
                       Okay.
 4
 5
     for two to three years?
 6
               Α
                       Oh, yes.
 7
                       And, as I understand it, when you were the
     third driver, you didn't do too much hauling outside of the
 8
     state, if at all?
 9
                       Well, that's true, hardly any -- none that
              Α
10
     I know of.
11
                       Okay.
                              Then you became the second driver
12
              0
     for Obitts; right?
13
                       Yes, that's right.
14
              Α
                      And how long were you the second driver for
15
              Q
     Obitts?
16
                      Up until Jim -- up until Jim had -- had his
17
              Α
     heart attack.
18
                      Which would have been about what point?
19
              Q
                       I don't really know, but I know, just about
20
              Α
     that time, I think that -- I'm not for sure. When I got
21
     first driver, was that when they got the White. Now, they
2.2
     had another White just before that or after that. That's
23
     the one that had the 13 speed in it. That White's, you got
```

```
that picture, was a regular 10-speed Road Ranger. And then
     I ain't for sure that I got that when it was new; I think I
 2
 3
     did. But it's possible I didn't. Jim probably got it.
               Q
                       Well, your best estimation of how long you
 4
 5
     would have been the second driver, two years, one year?
                       Well, it's better than two years, I
 6
     believe.
 7
                       Two to four?
 8
              O
 9
              Α
                       Pretty near it. Let me see, I'd say in
10
     there somewhere, maybe a little more; I don't think so.
11
              Q
                      You left -- as I understand it, you left
     Obitts in '72?
12
13
              Α
                       '72.
                      About how long -- let's do it this way.
14
              0
     About how long do you think you were the first driver at
15
     Obitts before you left?
16
                      Before I left?
17
              Α
18
              0
                      Yes, sir.
                      I'm not too sure about that. I'd say it
19
              Α
     was over -- it was over a year or close to that.
20
21
                      So we're probably talking '70 or '71, you
    became Driver One or the first driver, and then you stayed
22
    first driver for about a year or two?
23
24
              Α
                      No.
                           I drove more than that.
                                                     I'm not for
```

```
sure.
                       All right. So maybe two years as first
 2
               Q
     driver?
 3
 4
               Α
                       Probably.
                       All right.
 5
               0
                       And probably a little bit more; I'm not for
 6
               Α
 7
     sure.
                       All right. That's all right. You're doing
 8
               0
     the best you can. All right. Now, sir, as the second
 9
     driver, it's my understanding that your trips were
10
     predominantly to Cleveland?
11
                       Yeah, as a rule -- not all the time, most
12
     of the time.
13
                       So would it be fair for me to say that your
14
     trips to the Kankakee facility would have been as the first
15
     driver?
16
17
              Α
                      No.
                            I went there as the second driver,
     too.
18
                      Okay. Now, the three to five trips that
19
              Q
    you took to Kankakee, you indicated that you thought this
20
    was a Mobil chemical facility?
21
              Α
                      That's what I thought. I'm not -- I'm not
22
    positive about that. I -- I believe.
23
              Q
                      It might not have been a Mobil Chemical
24
```

1	facility?	
2	A	Possible.
3	Q	All right. Let's just refer to it then as
4	the "Kankakee fa	acility." Your your trips to the Kankakee
5	facility, were y	ou always accompanied by another driver?
6	A	Not always, maybe twice.
7	Q	All right. So two of the, let's say, five
8	times - two of t	he three to five times - you were
9	accompanied by a	nother driver?
10	A	To be truthful, from what I remember, not
11	no more than two	times that we had two trailer loads at a
12	time.	
13	Q	All right. Now, how many I thought I
14	understood also	that, on one occasion, you had a tanker
15	truck with you?	
16	А	I did.
17	Q	How big was the tanker truck?
18	A	That's what they called a dirty tanker. It
19	held about oh	, I think they might have had it on 4,000,
20	but I don't really think it'd hardly hold it might hold	
21	4,000, yeah.	
22	Q	Four thousand gallons?
23	А	At least that. Now, the other one, it
24	would hold 5,000	gallon because it was that was an

entirely different tanker. 2 Now, the other occasions when you went to the Kankakee facility, let -- let's set the one aside when 3 4 you drove the tanker; okay? 5 Yes. Α When you were driving the box trucks, how 6 7 large were the -- how much was the hauling capacity of the box truck you were driving the times you went to the 8 Kankakee facility? 9 Well, the capacity should have been close Α 1.0 to 80,000; I'm not for sure. That's for 18-wheeler. 11 and we probably had maybe 18-wheelers -- yeah, but some of 12 our trailers we had at that time at Obitts, I don't think 13 they was a full 40 foot. Maybe -- I know some was. 14 I know we had -- see, one or two, I distinctly 15 remember was round-nosed in the truck, and when you get 16 17 round-nosed in the truck, you're going to lose something in the front, you know. Now, some of them -- I know two of 18 them was round-nosed. 19 Now, when you were accompanied by the other 20 driver, was he driving the same kind of a box truck, 21 approximately 40 feet long? 22 More or less the same size. 23 Α Now, in your -- in your earlier phone Q 24

conversations with Mr. Nash, you had told him that you 1 2 thought those trucks would hold 40 to 45 drums; is that about right? 3 I would think it would be at least that 4 Α much. 5 And these were 55-gallon drums; do you 6 Q 7 know? Well, they should have been 55-gallon, but 8 Α I think some of them might not have been completely full. 9 10 Q All right. So we're talking 40 to 45 drums 11 per trailer? 12 Α I'd say so, yeah. 13 Q And some of them were not completely full? Possible, that's true. 14 Α 15 Now, both of the trucks would have had 40 16 to 45 drums on them on the occasions when you had two trucks? 17 They had about the same thing. I'd say Α 18 19 that's pretty near. It was after I talked to Mr. Nash, I 20 wasn't so sure how we loaded them. I know we didn't load them from the ground, and they must have had an endloader 21 because Jim and I both, when we -- we'd load his first or 22 load mine first -- which load we'd load first, I'd get in 23 there and help him, and he'd help me. 24

And when you get up in the nose, like I'm counting 1 the round-nose trailer, when you get up into the nose, we 2 had to have -- I'm not sure about this, now. I'll stand 3 corrected on this one. We had to have a tow motor to put it 4 up in there to us. On the back, we wouldn't have to. Thev 5 put it in the back, because we had drum barrels, you know. 6 7 We'd wheel them back ourself, but it gets up in that nose, we couldn't do it. 8 Sir, what was the -- what was the name of 9 0 the other driver that accompanied you to Kankakee? 10 Α James Jackson. He's passed away now. 11 Ι 12 think they know that. Do you remember the names of anyone at the 13 O facility at Kankakee that you dealt with? 14 No, I don't. 15 Α Sir, other than the Kankakee facility, can 16 you think of any other facilities that you hauled from that 17 you associate with Mobil Chemical Corporation? 18 Offhand, I can't right now. 19 Α 20 0 Now, if I've got my timeline roughly accurate, the times that you would have gone to the Kankakee 21 facility would have probably been after 1967 or 1968? 22 would have been between '67 and '72? 23 Α Closer to '72 -- no, I'd say in between 24

1.6

them two, in between that first one you said and '72, in between that.

Q Somewhere in between '67 and '72?

A In that area. That was closer, little bit closer to this. That'll carry it.

Q Okay. Sir, do you remember giving an earlier statement to someone with EPA, back maybe six or seven years ago, about this, about your history with Obitts, your hauling history with Obitts?

A Yeah. There was some guy called me. It wasn't none that I know here, so I don't know his name. I don't know. He give me name and he give me a telephone number. He said, but this -- this never won't -- don't depend on it too long, you know.

Q Do you have any idea why you wouldn't have recalled the Kankakee facility in that first statement?

A No. I wouldn't have no idea. Well, like

-- when they started calling, a lot of that stuff, I didn't
have much idea at all. Of course, I got it in my head or
something that somebody thinks that -- my wife asked me,

"What's going on?" Well, you have to do these things; I
know that. She don't realize it. I said, "Well, they have
to." She said "Seems like somebody" -- now, I got this in
my mind -- seems like somebody is trying to say we left on

```
1
     account of some reason.
                       Oh, no, sir.
 2
               Q
                       There ain't but one reason I left for.
 3
                       No, sir, not at all. We're just trying to
              Q
 4
     figure out what you hauled and what was taken to the Obitts'
 5
            That's all we're trying to figure out.
 6
                       That -- that's all?
 7
 8
              0
                       Yes, sir. Do you recall if, in the recent
     telephonic statements with Mr. Nash, did you remember the
 9
     Kankakee facility after Mr. Nash asked you about the
10
     facility in Kankakee? I mean, did he say, "Did you haul to
1.1
12
     a facility in Kankakee"?
                      No.
                           He didn't say that; I don't think, if
13
              Α
     I remember right.
14
15
              0
                      It's something you remembered without him
     asking you about it?
16
                      I believe I did. Now, that's -- well,
17
              Α
     that's about what I remember.
                                     That's -- I don't think he
18
     mentioned it.
19
                      Did you -- do you have any diaries,
20
     anything at home that you kept from your -- from your
21
     trucking era days, like notes that you might have kept,
22
23
    anything at all that you haven't given folks?
                      No, I never did do that. Now, like my log
              Α
24
```

books, I wish I had the last one when I had the heart attack, but, even when I found that, somebody got it, and I don't know who come and -- well, when I finally found out, when I went down to get my stuff, the foreman at that place, I seen him. He said, "Boy, I had a hard time getting in your tractor." I said, "How come you had a hard time?" He said, "I went up there one time to get it or twice, and the nurse wouldn't let me have it, wouldn't let me have the keys."

Q Right.

A And then somebody was trying, but somebody fooled with my log book. The log book I got, I stopped just before I got there where I filled up. That log wasn't in there, and I done filled it out by the time I got there.

Q Now -- oh, I'm sorry, go ahead. I didn't mean to cut you off.

A But, other than that, I never -- like you asked me, I never kept notes of it. I might make a mark on the -- I looked at all them maps I got down there I had when I was over the road. I looked at them. I told them I'd bring them. I didn't bring them. But I did -- I was looking at them.

Well, when Raymond come, about the time I called him and he forgot. He thought I said Wednesday, and I know I could depend on him. So I waited till about, I think it's

around, oh, after I talked with Mr. Nash. I called over there and I got his answering service, so I left it on there, and it come up pretty close to 10:00.

So I called again -- no, no, yeah, I think I did.

Yeah, I did call again and told him it's important.

RAYMOND: I called you as soon as I come in.

THE WITNESS: Yeah. This next time, yeah. When I done that second time, you called me right back. Well, just before you called me right back, I called the person, the old lady that you help up there --

RAYMOND: Uh-huh.

THE WITNESS: -- you help her and all that. I called her, Katie, and she said, "He just left here." And I'd have caught you right there, and that was about 20 minutes till, I think; wasn't it, 15 minutes? Anyhow, I started out the door when you come, and I -- I had this stuff here with me (indicating), and I forgot about everything else.

And the hospital at Oak Hill, Plateau Medical

Center, they called me. I was in there about, oh, last part

of last year for kidney -- or this year - might be last year

-- kidney stones. I was in there all day long, but I passed

them. I've had kidney stones for years and that's only the

second time I ever passed them without dissolving. And she

2.3

called me, wanting to know my insurance number and everything, and I started asking her and Raymond hadn't got there yet.

And I told Josie, "If he can't get here," I said,

"I know we can depend on him." She said, "Sure you can;

he'll be here." So I said, "I might have to pick the truck

up and go up there." And I said, "Well, I know he'll be

here." But he did come, and about the time he come, she

kept asking me about that. Josie, my wife, she took it and

she didn't know exactly what she wanted. She handed it to

me and she started that, and I told her, "I don't really

know."

And I told -- I told my wife to take it and find out just what it is. I said, I don't have -- we have to -- you know, I said, "He might be here in a minute," and about that time he pulled in. She kept that -- I handed to her and I said, "Take care of it." And then I said -- and I reached in my pocketbook to get the insurance out - AARP insurance - but I did -- or Medicare; I don't know what it was. But anyhow, I called; that's all I could do.

I did -- I did promise them. I ask him to forgive me for not bringing them because I looked through there. I didn't see no marks for -- only thing, my wife, she looked through it, and she said "Anything here that you marked on?"

```
And I said, "If it is, it ain't much," you know, just
 1
     scribble or something like that. They was pretty well wore.
 2
     Only one I had new -- I had a couple of new ones in there.
 3
     I had one where you check your mileage. My wife bought me
 4
     that one around then, and the other one was regular
 5
     interstate, square, a real nice one. But I forgot it; I
 6
 7
     forgot it; it's down there. I really didn't forget it.
 8
     had it laying out there.
                      That's all right.
 9
              Α
                      That woman come about the time I was coming
10
     -- called. And I still don't know about her insurance.
11
                                                               I
12
     said I'd get the wife to take care of it.
                      Sir, did you haul from any other facilities
13
     in Illinois or anywhere near Kankakee, other than just the
14
     one that you've -- that you've been talking about today?
1.5
                      Not anywhere between -- a campground close
16
              Α
     to Kankakee. I have hauled right there close to Kankakee,
17
     but I was on over the road, another company. It was not
18
     Obitts.
19
                      Okay. While you were hauling for Obitts,
20
              Q
     you didn't haul from anywhere else in the -- in Illinois,
21
     other than the one Kankakee facility?
22
                      Now, I've hauled some from -- I'm not sure
23
              Α
```

about in Chicago; I'm not -- I went through it most of the

1	time. I don't think I can't remember too much in in
2	Illinois. Well, these you're talking about, I don't
3	remember much.
4	Q Would it be fair to say that you hauled
5	from several locations in Illinois when you were hauling for
6	Obitts?
7	A Well, that one down there is is most the
8	one. There could have been more.
9	Q There could have been some other
10	facilities?
11	A Yes, there could have been.
12	MR. ROBERTSON: All right, sir. I don't think I
13	have anything else for you right now, sir. Thank you.
14	MR. McWILLIAMS: Mr. Johnson, would you like to
15	take a break for a minute?
16	THE WITNESS: It's up to you, if you want to. Yes,
17	I believe I'd like to get a drink of water.
18	MR. McWILLIAMS: That'd be fine. Why don't we take
19	a short break.
20	(Short Break Taken)
21	<u>EXAMINATION</u>
22	BY MR. McWILLIAMS:
23	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Johnson. My name is
24	Doug McWilliams. I'm an attorney for the CRS Site Group, a

```
group of companies who are helping investigate and clean up
 1
      the Sierra site where Obitts Chemical did their work.
 2
               I'd like to ask you a number of questions about
 3
     what went on while you worked there starting in 1965, if I
 4
 5
     may. How are you feeling this afternoon?
                       Pretty good, well enough.
 6
 7
                              In 1965, when you started working at
     the Obitts Chemical site, how many trucks were in operation
 8
     when you first started?
 9
                       When I first started, they had one binder,
10
               Α
     which I called a binder - it's the International --
11
              Q
                       Yeah, let's -- let's take them one at a
12
            One binder?
13
     time.
14
              Α
                       One, just one International tractor and --
15
     tractor.
                       One tractor?
16
              Q
                       International.
17
              Α
                       International?
_8_
              Q
1.9
                       Yeah.
                              That's the one I knowed him to have.
              Α
2.0
                       So --
              0
21
                       That's the one I started on.
              Α
                       So, in 1965, there was just one truck?
22
              Q
                      No, there was three.
23
              Α
                      What was the second truck?
24
              Q
```

```
The second was a B model Mack, a B model
 1
               Α
 2
     Mack.
 3
               Q
                       A B model Mack?
                       If you don't know what it is, I'll tell
               Α
 4
 5
     you.
                       Please do.
 6
               Q
                       A B model Mack is a shorter Mack, and, in
 7
               Α
     the back of it, if you notice, the doghouse here is pretty
 8
     well crowded up, and, in the back of the cab, it was
 9
     rounded. Now, the other Mack's square.
10
                       Okay. So the B model Mack was the second
11
               Q
     truck?
12
13
              Α
                       Second.
                       And what about the third truck?
14
              Q
              Α
                       Same thing.
15
                       It was also a B model Mack?
16
              Q
                       Uh-huh, but both just alike. That's what
1.7
              Α
     we always called it, me and most drivers.
1.8
                       Now, each of these what we're calling
              Q
19
     trucks --
20
                       Yeah.
21
              Α
                       -- they were cabs that could pull trailers --
22
              Q
              Α
                       Yes.
23
                       -- of different types?
              Q
24
```

1	A	Both of them, all
2	Q	All three of them?
3	A	All three of them.
4	Q	And how many different types of trailers
5	were available i	n 1965 when you started working at Obitts
6	Chemical?	
7	A	I'm not for sure, but I believe it was two,
8	maybe three at the	he most not over two, I don't think,
9	maybe not quite.	
10	Q	Could you describe the first one for me?
11	What was the firs	st trailer that you recall?
12	A	Well, only way I can drive describe
13	either one would	be there was a Fruehauf, as well as I
14	remember, sort of	f round nose. And a lot of them, in the old
15	Fruehaufs used to	have
16	Q	Oh, the Fruehaufs, is that what you're
17	saying?	
18	A	I think they both were Fruehaufs, I
19	believe. And any	how, them particular Fruehaufs, they was
20	rounded on the no	ose, and they had that like stainless steel
21	on the outside, e	especially on the header you know.
22	Q	And so this first trailer, this Fruehauf
23	trailer we're tal	king about, was it a box trailer?
24	A	Yes.

1	Q	So it was something you could put drums
2	inside?	
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And the second trailer, was it also a box
5	trailer?	
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	And how would you describe that? How was
8	it different fro	m the first?
9	А	I believe it was about the same, but one of
10	them, I believe,	might have been a little shorter, and I
11	stand corrected	on that one. I I'm not positive.
12	Q	So about the same, but it may have been
13	shorter?	
14	А	May have been.
15	Q	Was there a third trailer that could be
16	pulled by the th	ree trucks when you started in 1965?
17	А	I don't believe so when I started in '65.
18	Q	Were there tankers that these trucks could
19	pull in 1965?	
20	A	At that time? Just what they asked me
21	about, that was	two tankers, I believe. Now, I have to back
22	up in that little	e bit to make sure. I'd say two at that
23	time.	
24	Q	And describe the first tanker for me if you
[]		

would, please? Well, the first tanker, I think, was 2 stainless steel. It was a 5,000-gallon tanker. And it was 3 4 -- it was just -- that's about all I know. It's a 5,000gallon tanker, four compartment. 5 Four compartment? 6 0 7 Α Yes. Anything else you know about this tanker? 8 Yeah, I knowed it was a good tanker. 9 Α was a real good one, one of the best they've ever had, I 10 It was a good one and talking about hauling out of 11 12 New York, that's the one I used. And it's -- I say it's a real good one. The last time I seen it, he still had it. 13 And the second tanker? 14 15 Α Well, the second tanker -- first, I mean -now, I'll get into that a little bit later. The second 16 17 tanker was what we called a dirty tanker. That was for 18 dirty solvents and stuff like that to be disposed of, whatever. As far as I know, that was their two. And, now 19 20 later on --Do you know how -- what the capacity was of 0 21 22 the dirty tanker? It might have been 5,000 gallons, but I --23 I don't think it was four because that other tanker, it --24

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
it was a whole lot more. It was about five.
                                                  I did know
2
    every compartment, but I don't now. I could tell you every
    compartment, but it's been a long time. Well, it ain't only
3
    been a long time, I just forgot.
4
                     Were there any other trailers or tankers
5
             Q
    that could be pulled by these three trucks to transport
6
7
    solvent in 1965?
                     '65, no.
8
             Α
                     Now, let me walk back for a minute to each
9
             Q
   one of these separately. You described two tankers; one you
   described as dirty solvent tanker. What was the other one
   called?
                    Just clean tanker. That's what we always
            Α
   referred to it.
            Q
                    Did you pick up solvent in the clean
   tanker?
                    As far as I know, we didn't.
            Α
                    As far as you know, you did not?
            Q
                    Now, but I can't say because when they
            Α
   picked up in New York for the other company, like we said
   was out of business, some of theirs might have been soiled a
   little bit, but a lot of it looked pretty clean to me. Most
   -- and I -- I got a good -- I loaded it myself when they
   brought them in. Some of that looked like fairly good
```

```
solvents, you know. I mean, it didn't look soiled.
                       So the clean tanker did bring solvent to
  2
               0
      the Obitts' Chemical site?
 3
               Α
                       Yes, yes.
 4
                       And the dirty solvent tanker was used to
 5
               Q
     bring solvent to the site?
 6
 7
                       Most of the time or majority of the time.
     I'd say most of the time.
 8
 9
               Q
                       Did you ever deliver clean solvent to a
     customer using the tanker trailers?
10
                       The clean one?
11
               Α
12
               0
                       Yes.
                       Yes, I did.
13
              Α
                       Did you ever use the dirty solvent tanker
14
15
     to transport clean solvent to a customer?
15
                      Not as I know of.
                      Did you have any other vehicles that were
17
              Q
     used in 1965 to transport liquid solvents, other than the
18
     drums -- liquid bulk solvents?
19
20
              Α
                      At that time, I'd say no.
                              So let's talk for a moment about the
              Q
                      Okay.
21
                   You described two box trailers as Fruehauf
22
     box trailer.
     trailers?
23
24
              Α
                      Yes.
```

```
Q
                       One slightly larger than the other;
 1
 2
      ccrrect?
                       Possibly, probably, it's possible.
 3
               Α
                       Those were use to pick up drums from
               0
 4
     customers; is that accurate?
 5
               Α
                       Yes, they was.
 6
                       Were both trailers used to pick up drums
 7
               0
 8
     from customers?
                       When need be, yes.
 9
              Α
                       Did you drive a truck that pulled those box
1.0
              Q
11
     trailers, one or two?
                       Yes.
12
              Α
                       The first trailer, the larger of the two
13
              Q
     trailers, how many drums would fit inside of that, lining
14
     them up at the nose end of the trailer across from left to
15
16
     right?
17
                       I'm not for sure, but I know, in the nose,
              Α
     it's probably three. I think --
18
              Q
                      Probably three?
19
                       -- you could get maybe four after that; I'm
              Α
20
                    There's a difference there.
     not for sure.
21
                      Okay. So three in the first row, but there
22
     might have been a little more room as you move back in the
23
    box?
24
```

Α If it was, it was very small, but it was a 1 2 little room, maybe. So three --3 0 4 Α I think it was. 5 -- three to four wide? Yeah. 6 Α 7 And then how many deep? How many could you stack from nose to the back? 8 Well, seemed to me like most of the time we 9 Α 10 done it -- we done it on the nose, about all the time, or I 11 believe the majority of the time was on the nose. And how -- I'm sorry, go ahead. 12 Q 13 Α I don't think we put over -- on the nose, I don't think we put no 20, maybe -- maybe, I'd say about 15 14 or something like that, maybe less. 15 Well, how many rows would you be able to 16 put inside the trailer, the box trailer, the larger one? 17 18 you -- do you know what I mean by rows? Α Yeah, I know what you mean. As far as I 19 remember, I say around six or seven. It's hard to answer 20 that because, see, when I was driving -- this is off the 21 record. When I was driving over the road, we hauled the 22 biggest they had. The fact about it, they had one, I don't 23 even know is allowed on the road now. That thing's around 24

1	55 foot.	
2	Q T	his is for Obitts or for
3	A N	o.
4	Q -	- another company?
5	A No	o, no. This is off the record.
6	Q 01	kay. For someone else.
7	A Tì	nat's the reason I have trouble remember
8	that because there	's a difference. Them White trailer I
9	hauled for them, ma	an, we could haul 4,000 pound and the
10	thing would be full	to the top.
11	Q UI	n-huh. So at three to four across and six
12	to seven deep, it w	would be, using my math here, as limited
13	as it is, eighteen	to twenty-four drums per load? Does that
14	sound right to you?	More or less?
15	A I	think just a little bit more.
16	Q Wh	at would you estimate the typical load
17	that you picked up	from a trailer, how many drums?
18	A I'	d say, on the average, it was pretty near
19	loaded, I'd say abo	out 40, maybe a little bit more than that.
20	Q So	at four wide, it could be as many as ten
21	deep then to get to	forty in your trailer, or did you stack
22	them sometimes more	than one high?
23	A No	w, some in Kankakee, that's where we
24	tried that's the	only place I remember stacking. And I
Į.	ll .	

```
don't even remember how -- we had to get it in there on that
 1
     nose; I don't even know that. That's not on this...
 2
                       Now, the second trailer, you indicated
 3
               Q
     might be a little bit smaller?
 4
 5
               Α
                       Possible.
                       Would you have also hauled an average of 40
 6
 7
     drums in that trailer, or would it have been less?
                       Well, if I'm correct on that, it'd be a
 8
     little bit less.
 9
                       Approximately how many less?
10
              Q
                       Not over three, maybe four at the most.
11
              Α
                       So maybe one -- one fewer rows back?
12
              Q
                       That -- that sounds reasonable.
13
              Α
                       Okay. So, in 1965, we have these three
14
              Q
     trucks, and they can pull four different trailers, two box
15
     trailers and two tankers?
16
                       That's right.
17
              Α
                      Right?
18
              Q
19
              Α
                      Right.
20
                      And, in 1965, your role was not as a driver
     so much, but as someone who operated equipment at the site;
21
     correct?
22
                      That's correct.
              А
23
                      What equipment at the site did you operate?
24
              Q
```

```
Well, occasionally, tow motor or something
  1
  2
     like that, fork lift or whatever you want to call it and --
  3
     or maybe just fooling around in the yard or something, you
     know. I didn't fool around too much around the steel when
 4
 5
     they got their tanks and something like that. As far as I
     know, I didn't fool around them too much.
 6
                       Anything other than the tow motor/fork lift
 7
 8
     that you operated as part of your duties in 1965?
 9
              Α
                       Unless there happened to be something --
10
     you had to go out or something like that, then you'd have to
     go but, other than that, I can't say too much. I remember
11
12
     one time I had to go out when Mr. Obitts was out, but that
     was just out in the car. We had to help -- some business
13
     had come up, but that was personal more or less. That was
14
     for personal.
15
                      You mentioned earlier today that you did
16
              Q
     some hauling to -- to Ross, the Ross farm?
17
18
              Α
                      Bob Ross, yes.
                      Bob Ross' farm. Was that in the 1965/66
19
              0
     timeframe?
20
                      Yes, it was.
              Α
21
                      Did you ever pick up anything when you went
22
              Q
    to Ross' farm?
23
              Α
                      Not as I know of, no.
24
```

1	Q No. And what vehicle did you take to the
2	Ross farm?
3	A The dirty tanker.
4	Q And later after 1965 or 1966, when you
5	started driving more regularly, did you ever take materials
6	from the Ross farm back to Obitts Chemical?
7	A I'm not sure of it. I don't think so.
8	Q Okay. Let's go back to the vehicles
9	because I want to make sure we get the history on when
10	vehicles were added or retired; okay? With the three trucks
11	and the four different trailer options, was what was the
12	next change that you are aware of, and approximately when
13	did it occur?
14	A Now, when it occurred, I can't tell; it was
15	later, a lot later after I started, and I don't think it was
16	too earlier before I quit. But, when I quit, I don't even
17	think it was there; it might have been. I'm not for sure.
18	They got a tanker. It was up I told Mr. Nash, and, well,
19	I don't know what they called them tankers. It was like a
20	double-bowl tanker. Maybe some of them is single-bowl.
21	Q Are you saying a double bow, b-o-w?
22	A Bowl, yes.
23	Q Bowl?
24	A Yes. It looked like bowls; that's what
ĺ	

they was. And most of them -- the reason I know, there's a 1 coal mine over around Summersville, I was over there 2 applying for a job one time. And they had them, and that's 3 what they -- they haul at the mines. 4 They hauled rock dust to the mines, I think. 5 6 think they had to have dust to put in the mines to keep from explosion or something. They were big tankers. 7 long, and, if you got chemicals in them or something like 8 9 chemical, they'll kill you, because you know --Now, how did Mr. Obitts use this tanker? 1.0 They have took some chemicals in them, not 11 Α I never drove it much at all. 12 very much. So, in 1972, when you left, they had this 13 0 additional double-bowl tanker? 14 I'm not sure it was there then at that 15 I don't believe it was. But it was there before time. 16 They had it just a while. And we never took it out 17 that. very much as far as I remember. 18 19 0 Was it used to transport dirty solvents from customers to the Obitts' Chemical site? 20 Possible. Yeah, on that, I'm possible; I'm 21. Α not sure on that. 22 23 Q Was it used to transport clean chemicals to customers? 24

```
1
               Α
                       I don't think so. I don't think so.
  2
                       Are you certain about any use for this
               0
      trailer --
 3
                       Well --
 4
               Α
                       -- this double-bowl tanker?
 5
               O
 6
               Α
                       I -- I used it one time, and it about
 7
     killed me.
                      And how did you use it?
 8
 9
              Α
                       I forget where I took it. I don't know if
     it was -- I'm just guessing because I hate to say, but I --
10
     I did have it one time, and it might have been at Allside.
11
12
     If it was, it might have been picking up dirty; I don't
     know. But I had it out one time, and I can't -- I don't
13
14
     know if I did anytime after or not. I sure didn't want to.
                      And what made it dangerous?
15
              Q
                      Well, it's so far back from you the way
16
              A٠
     it's hooked up, and then it's -- your hookup is a lot
17
     longer. Where your fifth-wheel goes on, you got quite a
18
19
     space back before you go -- what you might say the tanker,
20
     or what I say is a cone-like thing. And I think the one
21
     they had might have been one big one, seemed to me like it
     was. And I didn't know too much about describing that
22
     thing.
23
                      Do you know how much it would hold?
24
              Q
```

Well, it could hold quite a bit. I imagine you get -- oh, you get 4,000 on it, I'd say. But if it was liquid, you don't go very far on 4,000 with it; it'll 3 4 probably kill you, back and forth, momentum, you know. 5 Q Oh, you mean it sloshed back and forth? Yeah, on a tanker, if you don't know it, 6 Α 7 like chlorine and stuff like that is heavier. Well, like one time when I first hauled any of that perchlor I was on 8 Ohio Turnpike. And, when I come up the toll exit, I was 9 10 about a quarter of a mile from the toll exit, and I ended up a half a mile beyond the toll exit. I got to the toll exit, 11 and that thing hit me in the back, and I went -- I kept 12 I had to go back and pay my toll. 13 Now, was that -- was that when you worked 14 15 for Obitts or somebody else? That's Obitts. 16 Α And you were hauling perchloroethylene? 17 Q 18 Α I think it was perchlorine or --Perchloroethylene? 19 Q THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's trichloroethylene and 20 stuff like that. I know it's a couple of them, they were 21 They were like about, I think, 15 pounds or maybe 22 more to the pound -- gallon, and that's right pretty heavy 2.3 24 stuff.

```
BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
                       Do you remember which toll booth you were
 2
               0
 3
     going through at the time?
                       It would be the right one to Toledo.
               Α
 4
                       To Toledo?
 5
               Q
                       About there.
                                     It'd be the last one.
 6
               Α
 7
                       And do you remember where you picked up the
               Q
 8
     solvent?
              Α
                       I picked it up at the terminal at Obitts.
 9
     As far as I remember, that's where I got it.
10
11
              Q
                       You picked it up at the Toledo port
     terminal?
12
                       No, at Elyria.
13
              Α
                       You picked it up in Elyria at the Obitts
14
              Q
     facility?
15
                              That's what I'm talking about.
16
              Α
                       Yeah.
     -- that was the first time I ever hauled that, and I think
     -- I forget where I delivered at.
18
19
              Q
                      But you were hauling clean solvent from
     Obitts to a customer; is that correct?
20
                      As far as I know, it was clean, as far as I
21
              Α
22
     know.
                      But you would -- the intent was to deliver
23
              0
     it to a customer as opposed to bringing it to the site?
24
```

	A Yes, it was. But I'm not sure that was
2	dirty; I'm not sure. Now, all of it, if it's clean or
3	dirty, you better know what you're doing.
4	Q So, if you would, give me your best
5	estimate about how long this 4,000-gallon cone tanker was in
6	service at the Obitts Chemical facility?
7	A I'd say, the most, not more than a month or
8	two, maybe a little longer; I don't know. I never paid much
9	attention to it.
10	Q Do you know who was the primary driver for
11	that trailer?
12	A Well, I drove it one time, and I I guess
13	some of the other guy did, too, probably. But myself, I can
14	say one time I remember. We know everybody none of them
15	liked it.
16	Q And, at the time that you had this double-
17	bowl or single-bowl tanker, were there then five trailer
18	options? There was still the two boxes and still the two
19	other tankers?
20	A At that time, I'm not for sure. The reason
21	I'm not for sure, that picture I got here, I don't know if
22	you've seen it or not, that picture there (indicating)
23	Q Uh-huh.
24	A that tanker there, I don't exactly when
fi	

```
they got that tanker.
 1
 2
              MR. NASH: What is the date on the photo, Doug?
                             On the trailer, it --
              THE WITNESS:
 3
 4
              MR. NASH: On the front, it show number that's
 5
     printed -- August of --
              MR. McWILLIAMS: August of '68.
 6
              THE WITNESS: Now, '68, now, if I didn't know that
 7
     -- and he asked me but I told him I had it. That's the one
 8
     I told him before we didn't have but them two.
 9
10
              MR. McWILLIAMS: Right.
              THE WITNESS: And I -- I told them they didn't have
11
     but two. And one of them drivers, he was a driver that
12
     started on that Maxidine before I did and --
13
     BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
14
15
                      Before you go on, I'm sorry to interrupt
15
     you, what -- how did you refer to the tanker in the picture,
     August of 1968?
17
                      Well, how I referred to it, I'm just
18
              A
     looking at right now, it was tanker Mr. Obitts bought, and I
19
     thought it was a good while after '65.
                                             I don't know. But I
20
     thought it was on up there. I knowed I drove it, hauled it
21
     a few times, quite a few times.
22
                      And do you know how many gallons this
              Q
23
     tanker held?
24
```

```
Looking at it now, I forgot, but looked to
 1
 2
     me at least 7,000 or better. I can see 7,000.
               Q
                       And this tanker in the August 1968 picture,
 3
     do you know how long Mr. Obitts used this tanker?
 4
 5
               Α
                       We used it quite a bit, I think.
                       It was not there in 1965 when you started;
 6
 7
     is that correct?
                       No, no.
 8
              Α
                       So it was sometime between 1965 and August
 9
1.0
     of 1968 when Mr. Obitts acquired this tanker?
                       That's pretty near the time he got it.
11
              Α
     That's almost correct. That's pretty near it.
12
                       Close to August 1968?
13
                       '68, yeah.
14
              Α
                       Okay. And then was it still in use when
15
              0
     you left in 1972?
16
                      Yeah. It was in use when I left, as far as
17
              Α
     I know now.
18
                      So as far as you know, from 1968 to 1972,
19
              0
     Mr. Obitts had a 7,000-gallon tanker in his fleet?
20
                      Well, to me, it look -- I think it was
              Α
21
     about around 7,000.
22
              MR. McWILLIAMS: About 7,000, thank you.
23
              MR. NASH: Doug, do you want to have that marked?
24
```

Jackson.

24

I would like to have this marked. MR. McWILLIAMS: 1 2 Let's mark this as Exhibit 1 unless -- you didn't mark anything earlier; did you? 3 MR. NASH: No, I didn't, and I just mentioned that 4 5 we could just borrow it from Mr. Johnson and have copies made of it, but we could identify it if you're going to ask 6 questions about it. 7 THE WITNESS: Well, I did want it back, but, as far 8 9 as I'm concerned, if he wants to keep it, keep it. 10 MR. McWILLIAMS: We'll make sure you get it back, and we'll make copies for our benefit. 11 12 THE WITNESS: That's -- that's okay. **JOHNSON DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 1 FOR IDENTIFICATION** 13 Copy of photograph was thereupon marked as above indicated. 14 BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming): 15 And the gentleman in the picture? 16 0 That's me. 17 Α That's you? 18 Q Now, Russ bought that tanker, I 19 Α think it was after that date - I mean, whatever, right in 20 21 there some time - he bought that up in Michigan somewhere. It was a used tanker, and he bought it up in there, as far 22 as I remember. I was up there with a load, and he sent Jim 23

When I found that there, I thought back.

Well, Jim -- that was just after Jim had his heart attack or just before. Russ must have had him take the other Mack up there, the old Mack up there and pick it up.

Now, I was up there with a load and come back from -- from Jones, a load of solvent, Jones Paint Company.

Q Jones Paint Company, and where was that?

That's on Capiff Capiff Street up in

A That's on Caniff, Caniff Street up in Detroit.

MR. NASH: James Dabney.

THE WITNESS: It's -- yeah, it's on the record.

It's Caniff in Detroit. And I'm right sure the load I had coming back -- when Jim went up there to get that tanker, I knowed he was up there, and I kept looking for him. I went up to get a load. I knowed he was going up there Bobtail to get that tanker. That's what they mean about Bobtail if you want to know. He had the tractor, not the tanker.

Well, when I got back down close, just before I got down close to Ohio coming back, I got behind him, and he had to cross the Ohio scales before you get to -- right there before you go to Ohio somewhere; I forget where it was at there. But anyhow, we had to go across the scales and he was in front of me.

Well, so they pulled him up and tagged him, but they just give him a stiff lip. And I knowed when he got

```
pulled on that scales, they're going to give him a ticket
 2
     because he had mud -- mudflap, a piece about that much
      (demonstrating) like that, is all he had.
 3
     BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
 4
                      But would he have been overweight or
 5
 6
     underweight?
                      No, it was empty.
 7
                      It was empty.
 8
 9
              Α
                      Russ just bought it. And then, when he
     pulled out, he went on down. Before we got in the yard, he
10
     had to stop for something. I went up there, and he said,
11
12
     "You know what they got me for?" I said "mudflap." He
     said, "No." I said, "What'd they get you for?" I said,
13
     "You ain't got no mudflap." I said, "Man," I said, "I seen
14
     him back around that wheel." I said, "Was it a tire?" He
15
     said, "That's what they got me for." He said, "Now, how
16
17
     stupid can you get?" I told him it wasn't too bad.
                      This picture, the August 1968 picture
18
              0
     marked as Exhibit 1, there's a red truck cab.
19
                      It's a White. That's a new White, or it
20
     was when we got it. I forget when we bought that.
21
                      I want to go back for a minute to -- there
22
     were three -- there were three tractors when you started, an
23
     International and two Macks --
24
```

1	A That's right.
2	Q is that correct?
3	A Correct.
4	Q So at some point Mr. Obitts also acquired
5	this red truck?
6	A Yes.
7	Q And this red truck
8	MR. NASH: I believe it was a newer model. White
9	is the manufacturer.
10	MR. McWILLIAMS: I understand that.
11	BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
12	Q And the red truck is manufactured by White?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And do you recall when Mr. Obitts would
15	have acquired the White truck?
16	A No, not really. I drove it quite a while;
17	I know that.
18	Q Well, we we know, because it's in the
19	picture, it was prior to August 1968?
20	A That's how come I forgot now, you're
21	not going to believe this. That's what I said I when I come
22	in. I'll show you that picture, but you ain't going to
23	believe that I didn't know they had it, but I didn't. I
24	didn't know it till I found that picture, because the reason

1.0

1.8

2.3

I found that picture, I started looking. They called me, and I told them about the other driver. I told them I don't know his name. They asked me. I said, "I don't know; I forgot."

I said, "There's one -- one young boy there started awhile before I quit." I said his name is Stan. I didn't know his last name, but I found out it's Reed; I believe it's Reed. I'm not for sure, but that's what I found. I was looking through everything I had to find. I got one of these here where you keep your records when I was in Ohio. I ain't got it -- I got just a little bit of it left.

That's the reason I -- that's why I'm sure it's them. If I had more, but I didn't have no more in that where I keep my phone records and everything. Well, I got in there, and I found that little driver that drove that Maxidine. And then -- then I found Stan's name, Reed, as far as I could find out. And then the guy that hit the trailer underneath the overhead. I forgot his name, but I knowed it. I found his name. He had to come down just a while before he done that. He wasn't there very long. He drank a lot, and he went over to Pennsylvania to get a load of stuff, and I told him not to go on the -- about the underpass.

Q And, Mr. Johnson --

1	A	But he tried it. His name was there.
2	Q	Okay. Mr. Johnson, do you recall how much,
3	before August of	1968, Mr. Obitts would have acquired this
4	White truck that	's in the picture, Exhibit 1?
5	A	1968, quite a while. It was a good time.
6	Q	Would he have had the truck in 1967?
7	А	I think he would, near that time.
8	Q	As early as 1966?
9	A	No, I don't think '66. Now, when I first
10	got driver secon	d, that truck, I think, was new, might even
11	got it after I s	tarted driving new.
12	Q	Okay. Well, that helps sort of frame in
13	the time	
14	A	Yeah.
15	Q	of when you were the first, second and
16	third driver, as well.	
17	A	Yeah.
18	Q	So you you became the driver about the
19	same time that th	his White truck was acquired?
20	A	Just about the same time or just after it
21	because the reason	on I know it was just after, after it was
22	new, I had to tal	ke it back in, something about the gear and
23	right here on the	e rear-end, and that's like a lot of trucks,
24	you have to, you	know cars, anything else. And I did

24

take it in, as far as I know, and I think I was driving it at 2 that time. 3 Q So, when Mr. Obitts acquired the White truck, the fleet consisted of one International, two Macks 4 5 and a White, so there were four trucks in operation? Yeah, and --6 And then --7 0 Α We had one truck there. I don't know. 8 think it was a White, but I -- I can't remember what year 9 that was in between this one. It was before this one or 10 after -- or before this and -- and just after the other 11 Maxidine. 12 13 So there was a second White truck? Α I think there was. I think that was a 14 15 White. But, I'm not exact sure what it was, but it was a 13 speed, and that's the highest speed you can have. 16 pretty high speed on a tractor. They've got them more; they 17 got them a whole lot less. That high speed, the only way to 18 change the gears on it, you've got a button over here and 19 you push, you got a button over here you push, and you have 20 to push a button. 21 If you start out in one gear, you go out and you 22

miss that gear, you have to start that first button or you

ain't going nowhere. And you have to do that all the way

```
through your gears. That's how come I know it was a White.
  1
      They're hard to drive, I mean, unless you know. I loved it
  2
  3
      after I got through -- used to it. But Jim added a jump
      seat in there. I guess it got -- because that thing would
  4
 5
     run, you know, pull good.
              And I think before -- must been before he quit or
 6
 7
                  I remember when he had the heart attack maybe
     because he brought -- he brought that jump seat out of that
 8
     -- in that; he brought it himself.
 9
10
              And then I think -- I told him, I said -- I said,
     "You're going to have something to" -- I said, "You got
11
     something there you -- you had to pay for." He said, "No,
12
     I'll take it out." But I don't think he took it out.
13
     far as I remember, he didn't take it out.
14
                      Well, in 1960 --
15
              0
                      He left the ** after that.
16
              Α
17
                      Okay. In 1967 then there were -- were
              Q
18
     there five trucks in the fleet, the two Whites, an
     International and two Macks?
19
                      1968, I'm not for sure about this one
20
              Α
     (indicating), but I'd say -- did you say five?
21
                      That's what I'm asking.
2.2
              Q
                      I can't hardly say five; I can't tell,
23
              А
     probably.
24
```

But there was some point where there was a 1 second White truck? 2 3 Α It looked like a older truck, and, like I said, it had a little jump seat, and the jump seat, 4 what I mean -- if you don't know what I'm talking about is, 5 you haven't got nothing over here, just a tool box. They 6 got a metal box there. It's about that high (indicating), 7 metal over it, and it had a little seat on it, hard seat. 8 And the reason Jim brought that there seat of his, it cost 9 him I guess two or three hundred -- oh, three or four 10 hundred dollars. He bought it himself. 11 12 I mean, you're a driver. You -- you put a lot of 13 money on a seat or you ain't going to have no back. 14 that thing, I mean, you sit -- you sit the air on it, you can ride just as fast as you want to on air. That -- that's 15 16 how come I know about that one. Now, do you know how long Mr. Obitts would 17 0 have operated that second White truck? 18 It's quite awhile. 19 Α Was it there when you left in 1972? 20 Q I'm not for sure; it could have been. 21 Α And was this White truck that's in the 22 August 1968 picture, Exhibit 1, was it in use in 1972 when 23 you left Obitts?

1	A	Yeah, as far as I know.
2	Q Q	Now, you also mentioned a Maxidine truck?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	Do you recall at what time the Maxidine
5	truck was added	to the Obitts' fleet?
6	A	I don't know. It was after this one. We
7	had that one qui	te a long time when it was added. It was
8	the last one add	ed to it, I know that, as far as I know, for
9	sure.	
10	Q	And the Maxidine truck was there in 1972
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	when you left?
13	A	Yes, it was.
14	Q	And do you can we move back from 1972?
15	Do you recall ho	w long it was there before you left?
16	A	Not too long. It was there when I went
17	over to Pennsylva	ania like I believe you asked me before
18	he asked me before, through Fort Knox and all that. It	
19	wasn't too much :	long after that I mean, before it. I
20	mean, when I left	t there, that Maxidine, it wasn't too awful
21	old.	
22	Q	One year old or more?
23	A	I don't think it's a year old; it might
24	have been, but I	don't think so.

1	Q	So it was something less than one year old
2	A	Probably, yeah.
3	Q	in 1972 when you left?
4	A	That's what I I say yes.
5	Q	Were there any other trucks that were in
6	the Obitts' flee	et during your period of work from 1965 to
7	1972	
8	A	Nothing
9	į Q	Go ahead.
10	A	Nothing but a straight truck. They did
11	have a straight	truck, and it was a a little box straight
12	truck, what >	ou might say a delivery truck.
13	Q	And the straight truck or the delivery
14	truck did not ha	aul trailers; correct?
15	A	No, no.
16	Q	So do you know how many it would be used
17	to transport dru	ms; correct?
18	A	Yeah, but it wouldn't be so awful many; I
19	don't know.	
20	Q	Can you estimate how many drums would be
21	transported in t	he straight truck?
22	А	Well, you wouldn't haul half as much you
23	would on a trail	er, so it'd be a little less than that, half
24	of a trailer loa	d so
1		

```
So less than 20?
  1
               0
                       I don't -- you --
  2
               Α
                       If a trailer was 40?
 3
               Q
                       Well, you might where -- it'd be a little
  4
                     It'd be pretty close. That would be five
 5
     less than 20.
     rows and so probably a lot less than that on what I'm
 6
     talking about.
 7
                       Okay. You could still fit three to four in
 8
               Q
     each row?
 9
                       Yeah.
10
               Α
                       But only five -- four to five back?
11
                       Not no more than that, I don't think.
12
              Α
                       Okay, all right. Mr. Johnson, which of
13
              0
     these trucks and trailers did you drive? Let's start with
14
     1967 or thereabouts when you became the second driver?
15
                       Yeah.
16
              Α
17
                       Am I right, first of all, that your first
              Q
     role as a truck driver, was that as the third driver or the
18
19
     second driver?
                       Third driver.
20
              Α
21
              0
                       So, as the third driver, which truck did
     you operate?
22
                      As the third driver?
              Α
23
              Q
                      Yes.
24
```

1	A Was International.
2	Q And were you the only driver of the
3	International?
4	A Not necessarily, but pretty near it
5	probably was. But, if I was working in the yard, anybody
6	that needed it could take it should be able to.
7	Q And what trailer would did you primarily
8	haul with the International truck or tractor?
9	A Well, I think I did with the I did with
10	the old dirty tanker for sure, but I don't remember hauling
11	any clean stuff with that or probably did, but I don't
1.2	know.
13	Q So you recall hauling dirty tanker loads to
13 14	Q So you recall hauling dirty tanker loads to the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the
14	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the
14 15	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers,
14 15 16	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers, did you haul those with the International Harvester as the
14 15 16	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers, did you haul those with the International Harvester as the third driver third truck driver?
14 15 16 17	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers, did you haul those with the International Harvester as the third driver third truck driver? A I imagine I did; I'm not for sure. On that
14 15 16 17 18	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers, did you haul those with the International Harvester as the third driver third truck driver? A I imagine I did; I'm not for sure. On that International, I'm not too sure how long I run used it.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers, did you haul those with the International Harvester as the third driver third truck driver? A I imagine I did; I'm not for sure. On that International, I'm not too sure how long I run used it. Q So the International was capable of hauling
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the site; you don't recall transporting clean solvent in the clean tanker. What about the trailers, the box trailers, did you haul those with the International Harvester as the third driver third truck driver? A I imagine I did; I'm not for sure. On that International, I'm not too sure how long I run used it. Q So the International was capable of hauling that box trailer; wasn't it?

1	A As a rule, yes.
2	Q And then when you became the second driver
3	what was your primary tractor?
4	A Well, it was a Mack, Maxidine. I forget
5	the numbers of them. They was numbered, I believe. But
6	anyhow I got one of the older ones. They was pretty near
7	the same age and they was pretty nice tractors.
8	Q But this was one of the Mack trucks that
9	was there when you started in 1965?
10	A Yeah, it was there then.
11	Q And what did you primarily haul? Was it
12	still the dirty tanker?
13	A No. Occasionally, I might haul clean with
14	it, but like I said before, when I was second driver, most
15	times I time I used with that was be probably in
16	Cleveland to Sherwin Williams, places like that. And like
17	he asked before for Glidden, I remember delivering a load in
18	Glidden there once or twice.
19	Q And which trailer would you use for those
20	trips to Cleveland?
27	A Five thousand gallon Fruehauf.
22	Q The 5,000-gallon
23	A For clean load.
24	Q tanker?
11	

```
Α
                       Yeah, for the clean load. Now, Sherwin
 1
     Williams, most of the time, that's what I used for Sherwin
 2
     Williams was 5,000-gallon tanker.
 3
                       Did you also take a box trailer to
 4
 5
     Cleveland as the second driver and pick up drums?
                       I'm almost sure I did, but I don't know.
              Α
 6
 7
     don't pick up much drums at Sherwin Williams. Sometime, we
     did, I believe. It seemed to me like I might have, so I'm
 8
     not too positive on that.
 9
                      Would you say your primary trailer was the
10
     dirty tanker or the clean tanker?
11
                      My primary probably would be -- well,
12
13
     starting out, would probably be the dirty one, like I said,
     being the third driver. But going up in there, I'd say my
14
     favorite was the clean one, for sure.
15
              0
                      And that -- that's as the second driver?
16
                      Oh, yeah.
17
              Α
18
              O
                      Your favorite would be the clean tanker?
                      Yes, yes.
19
              Α
                      Is that also the one you used most often?
20
              Q
                      Most often, yeah, because a lot of times,
              Α
21
     Sherwin Williams, I went there quite often, and quite a few
22
     times, I'd be in there before Jim would. You know, he just
23
     -- Jim would take a pick and he'd just take what he want,
24
```

1	and we good friends, too, you know. But quite a few times,
2	I was in there with that clean tanker.
3	Q So how did this work, the relationship
4	between the first driver, the second driver and the third
5	driver? When Jim Jackson was the first driver, how would
6	you get distributed your work for the day or the week?
7	A Jim would get it first, whatever he wanted,
8	and then the other driver, he'd get what's left, and I'd be
9	on the bottom.
10	Q So, as the third driver, you were getting
11	whatever the first two drivers didn't want?
12	A Yes.
13	Q And then, as second driver, you were
14	getting whatever the first driver did not want?
15	A More or less, yes.
16	Q And the first driver at that time was Jim
17	Jackson?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Was he the first driver the entire time you
20	were the second driver?
21.	A I'd say he was, most of the time. It was
22	pretty close to that time right there; it was real close. I
23	don't I can't be sure about that.
24	Q And you drove the Mack the entire time you

```
were the second driver?
                       No, no. You mean the new Mack?
  2
                       The old Mack, the one that was there in
  3
               0
      1965?
 4
                       I drove it quite a long time.
 5
               Α
 6
               Q
                       And, as the second driver, did you -- did
     you use other trucks, as well?
 7
                       No, mostly just that one when I was
 8
               Α
 9
     assigned to that one.
                       And then when you became the first driver,
10
     did you change trucks?
11
12
              Α
                       Yes. It was this one here (indicating);
     I'm right sure, positive, or not positive but pretty sure.
13
                       And that was the White truck you --
14
              0
                       Yeah.
15
              Α
                       -- you're referring to the one in the
16
     picture?
17
              Α
                       Yes.
18
                       And so, as the first driver, you hauled the
19
     -- used the White truck and you hauled which trailers?
20
              Α
                       I hauled that trailer there (indicating),
21
     and I hauled the other ones, too.
22
                       So you hauled the 7,000-gallon tanker
              Q
23
     that's in the Exhibit 1 picture?
24
```

1	1 ∥ A Yeah.	
2	Q And what else did you haul?	
3	A Well, I probably hauled the other clear	a
4	tanker, I'm sure well, yeah, I did. That's how I too	ok
5	most of my well, all my loads, as far as I know, clea	an
6	tanker, that tractor there when I took it in there. Whe	en I
7	was first driver, you're talking about?	
8	Q Uh-huh. And when you were first driver	:,
9	did you also driver a box trailer to pick up drums?	
10	A When I was first driver?	
11	Q Yes.	
12	A Yeah, I bound to. Yeah, yeah, sure I d	id
13	at the Jones Paint Company in Detroit. Of course, I	
14	remember the majority of that was picked up in dirty dru	ms.
15	Q Now, for the 7,000-gallon tanker truck	
16	tanker, do you recall where you went to pick up loads wi	th
17	the 7,000-gallon tanker?	
18	A It might be it probably possibly,	I'r
19	almost sure, the one I picked up in New York off Lehman	Tanŀ
20	Lines, I probably had that one, but I never drove it too	
21	much. But most time I went up there, I remember, I'd sa	y it
22	was a stainless steel Fruehauf, the 5,000-gallon tanker.	
23	Well, the majority of the time, that was the Fruehauf from	эm
24	Lehman Tank Lines.	
1		

1	ll o	Do you recall any loads that you
2	specifically pio	cked up with the 7,000-gallon tanker?
3	A	Not really. I picked up some of them with
4	it; I'm not for	sure which.
5	Q	Okay. Were there any loads that you picked
6	up that were too	large for the 5,000-gallon tanker
7	typically?	
8	A	That might have been; I'm not for sure.
9	I'm not for sure	what it was.
10	Q	And "that," are you referring to the
11	Jamestown, New Y	ork? When you say "that" might have been,
12	what are you ref	erring to?
13	A	Jamestown, no, I don't think so. Now, I
14	I'm not too posi	tive about that. I don't know.
15	Q	I want to make sure that we have all of the
16	trailers that we	re in the fleet before we move on.
17	A	Yeah.
18	Q	We have a 7,000 gallon tanker, a 5,000
19	gallon clean tan	ker, a 4 to 5,000 gallon dirty tanker. Were
20	those all of the	tankers in use in the Obitts' fleet during
21	your work from 1	965 to 1972?
22	A	The majority of them was; I think about all
23	of them.	
24	Q	Do you recall any other tankers that hauled

```
liquid?
  2
               Α
                       As far as I know, no. About the one I told
 3
     you about that double-bowl, I --
                       And the double-bowl, I'm sorry.
 4
               Q
                       But we didn't -- I -- most of us drivers
 5
     didn't even consider that thing a tanker.
 6
 7
               MR. NASH:
                          Doug, do you want to take a break here?
              MR. McWILLIAMS: Yeah, that'd be fine.
 8
                           (Short Break Taken)
 9
     BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
10
                       We're back on the record. Mr. Johnson, you
11
     feeling all right?
12
13
              Α
                      Yeah.
                       I'd like to talk to you a bit about the
14
              Q
     adjacent properties around the Obitts Chemical site.
15
16
              Α
                      Yes.
                      Now 1965, when you started, was Harshaw
17
18
     Chemical in operation?
                      Far as I know, they was.
19
              Α
                      And did Harshaw Chemical, as far as you
20
              Q
     know, have any business with the CRS site?
21
                      Now, what is "CRS"? That's what I --
              Α
22
                      I'm sorry, the Obitts Chemical Company.
23
              Q
                      Yeah.
24
              Α
```

A Because that might have been over where Russ had that other place. Q That's later in time. A Well Q The time from 1965 to 1972 that we're talking about was Obitts Chemical Company time. A Well, that company you mentioned a while ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers. Q And when you say they were "in the yard,"	1	Q	Yes.
Q That's later in time. A Well Q The time from 1965 to 1972 that we're talking about was Obitts Chemical Company time. A Well, that company you mentioned a while ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	2	A	Because that might have been over where
A Well Q The time from 1965 to 1972 that we're talking about was Obitts Chemical Company time. A Well, that company you mentioned a while ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	3	Russ had that ot	cher place.
Q The time from 1965 to 1972 that we're talking about was Obitts Chemical Company time. A Well, that company you mentioned a while ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	4	Q	That's later in time.
talking about was Obitts Chemical Company time. A Well, that company you mentioned a while ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	5	A	Well
A Well, that company you mentioned a while ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	6	Q	The time from 1965 to 1972 that we're
ago, was it in in operation then? Q No. A I I don't know nothing about it, just Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	7	talking about wa	s Obitts Chemical Company time.
10 Q No. 11 A I I don't know nothing about it, just 12 Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts 14 Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with 15 Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good 17 neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and 18 then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of 19 them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I 20 did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some 21 attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was 22 doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some 23 of the workers.	8	A	Well, that company you mentioned a while
11 A I I don't know nothing about it, just 12 Obitts Chemical is all I know. 13 Q So during your period of work at Obitts 14 Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with 15 Harshaw Chemical next door? 16 A The only thing I know, we was good 17 neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and 18 then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of 19 them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I 20 did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some 21 attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was 22 doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some 23 of the workers.	9	ago, was it in -	- in operation then?
Obitts Chemical is all I know. Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	10	Q	No.
Q So during your period of work at Obitts Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	11	A	I I don't know nothing about it, just
Chemical, are you aware of any business interactions with Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	12	Obitts Chemical	is all I know.
Harshaw Chemical next door? A The only thing I know, we was good neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	13	Q	So during your period of work at Obitts
16 A The only thing I know, we was good 17 neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and 18 then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of 19 them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I 20 did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some 21 attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was 22 doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some 23 of the workers.	14	Chemical, are yo	u aware of any business interactions with
neighbors and that that's the only thing I know. Now and then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	15	Harshaw Chemical	next door?
then, I'd be around in the yard or something, I see some of them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	16	A	The only thing I know, we was good
them over there working in the yard next to Obitts, but I did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	17	neighbors and th	at that's the only thing I know. Now and
did I didn't pay too much attention. Now, some attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	18	then, I'd be aro	und in the yard or something, I see some of
attention, but I can't tell really tell you what they was doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	19	them over there	working in the yard next to Obitts, but I
doing, but they was in there a few times. But that was some of the workers.	20	did I didn't	pay too much attention. Now, some
of the workers.	21	attention, but I	can't tell really tell you what they was
	22	doing, but they	was in there a few times. But that was some
Q And when you say they were "in the yard,"	23	of the workers.	
	24	Q	And when you say they were "in the yard,"

```
they were at the Obitts Chemical yard?
                            They was beyond that. We -- as far as
 2
              Α
                      No.
     I know, he had a fence down through there, and then they was
 3
     beyond that. So it's -- I don't know -- I know a little
 4
     about Harshaw, but that's pretty near what I know, seen them
 5
     a lot and then I didn't pay too much attention to them.
 6
                      Did the Harshaw -- did material from
 7
     Harshaw Chemical come to the Obitts Chemical site for
 8
     processing?
 9
                      That I don't know. If they did, I -- I
              Α
10
     didn't have nothing to do with it, so I don't know.
11
                      When you observed Harshaw personnel
12
     operating on the Harshaw site, were there any times when
13
     material would move across the boundary to the Obitts
14
     Chemical site?
15
                      From them over to Obitts, I never -- I
16
              Α
     never seen.
17
                      Did you ever see material discharged from
18
     the Harshaw site to the river?
19
                           I don't believe I did. Now, that's
20
     possible, but I don't never remember it. I believe, if it
21
     was, I believe we could see it.
22
                      Do you recall ever seeing the -- the river
23
     turn colors?
24
```

1	A I did.
2	Q Can you describe that event for me?
3	A Well, the other guy, when they first
4	started asking me that, if I remember right now, I'm not
5	remembering this, I'm not putting that on or nothing; I jus
6	don't remember. Everything you all's asking me, you know,
7	like I told you the truth as I know as you're asking me now
8	Now, some you said about something they made
9	they didn't ask me this, but whatever that was a while ago,
10	everything they said when they talked to me, they said the
11	same thing that was said here today. I mean, they said the
12	same thing every time they talked to me, and that's all I
13	know. They've been honest about whatever they said.
14	Q Do you have any independent recollection,
15	aside from what you've heard from others, that the river
16	turned colors during your 1965 to 1972 work history at
17	Obitts Chemical?
18	A Well, far as I know, like the other guy
19	told me, I told him no, I never noticed it. I said he
20	said, "Did you ever go over there and look?" And I said,
21	"Yeah, I once or twice," because the reason I didn't go,
22	everybody knowed that that river had been polluted or
23	something. That's what I so I didn't most of the time
24	I looked at it, it might be a different color, you know.

But I can't say I knowed Obitts pumping anything into it. Ι can't say that. 2 Okay. How is it that you knew the river 3 Q was polluted? 4 5 Well, it's sort of dark looking, and then 6 sometimes maybe a different color, you know, or something like that. 7 Any particular colors? 8 0 9 Α No, I -- I wouldn't say particular because I'd hate to be getting the wrong thing, but I'd say it -- it 10 wasn't normal; that's for sure. 11 I'd like to ask some questions about 12 customers that you recall or locations where you recall 13 picking up material and bringing it back to the Obitts 14 Chemical facility. 15 The facility that you described in the Dover/New 16 Philadelphia area, you described it as picking up material 17 from a wood paneling operation; is that correct? 18 19 Α Yes, yes. Do you recall the name of that wood 20 0 21 paneling operation? Α I don't remember the name of it, but we was 22 in there quite often. I believe it gets -- it's mostly take 23 stuff to them. No, I think we brought dirty back; I'm not 24

```
for sure. But I know we took -- I'm almost positive we took
 1
     clean stuff -- stuff to them. I think what it is, they was
 2
     using that for that paneling when they changed the colors
 3
     and everything, so I think we -- I know we picked up some
 4
     dirty stuff there. That's at Dover.
 5
                       So you picked up some dirty stuff there,
              Q
 6
     and you delivered some clean solvent there, as well?
 7
              Α
                       I'd say yes.
 8
                      And does the name Marlite ring a bell?
 9
                      That was them panels from Marlite.
10
              Α
                       That's the name of those wood panels?
11
                       I believe. I'm not -- now, I -- I stand
12
              Α
                         I'm not sure, but that name rings a bell
13
     corrected on that.
     when you mention that -- that particular place.
14
                      And does Marlite sound familiar for any
15
              Q
     particular reason?
16
                      Not too much.
              Α
17
18
              0
                      Do you recognize it as a name of wood
     panels?
19
                      Well, when we bought our house here after
              Α
20
     we come back, I had it built, and I done a lot of paneling
21
     myself after that. And, if I ain't mistaken, I had some
2.2
     Marlite paneling, if I ain't mistaken.
23
                      Do you recall how often you picked up or
              Q
24
```

```
transported material from the Dover facility to Obitts
 1
     Chemical?
 2
                       Occasionally. I don't think it was all the
 3
            It was occasionally.
 4
                       Would "occasionally" be more or less than
 5
     once per month on average?
 6
                       It might be close to once a month, near --
 7
              Α
     I'd say maybe once a month. I know they was keeping pretty
 8
     busy there doing a lot of that paneling work, a lot. So I'd
 9
10
     say at least a month.
                      And was the Dover facility -- were you
11
     picking up from the Dover facility when you were the first
12
     driver?
13
                      Oh, yeah, yes.
14
              Α
                      And, again, the time period when you were
15
16
     the first driver was from the time you left in '72 back at
     least a couple of years; is that right?
17
                      I'd say pretty near it. I'd say it
18
     probably was.
19
                      And did you pick up from the Dover facility
20
21
     when you were the second driver?
                      I think I did. I would have to say I did,
22
              Α
    but I don't know how much. It was -- well, it could have
23
    been just the same amount as the first driver.
24
```

1	were there other drivers that you're aware
2	of that would have picked up from the Dover facility?
3	A Yes. The third driver could have been
4	sometime well, probably so.
5	Q Did you pick up from the Dover facility as
6	the third driver?
7	A I don't think I did. I might have; I don't
8	think so.
9	Q Who were some of the other drivers that
10	would have picked up from that facility?
11	A Well, I got on there, Stan Reed. He would
12	probably yeah, he would have probably, because the last
13	time I worked there, the last few times pick up and
14	everything, I didn't go there too much, that place.
15	Probably, Stan had been one. Gastin, yeah, he would
16	probably yeah, he would have delivered there or picked
17	up, for sure.
18	Q What about Jim Jackson, would he have
19	picked up there?
20	A Yeah. He would probably had to sometimes.
21	But he probably wouldn't pick up too much there. When I
22	first met Jim, I told my wife, I said, "That's the
23	scraggliest old man I ever seen in my life." I said, "He's
24	a bull-headed old goat." So a long time after that, I
1	

bought my house, and I had -- had to build my walls over in 2 the basement. I put new walls in a lot. I put a pool table in, had a regular place and I him down. I told him, I said, 3 "Jim" -- He got so he -- he got a little frantic after that 4 5 second driver. Him and that second driver didn't get along very good and --6 7 He got a second driver before you? Q Α Yeah. 8 What was his name? 9 10 I don't know his name, but he was there I -- I never paid no attention to him. 11 when I went. So when -- he was there when you were the 12 13 third driver; correct? Yeah -- no, no, when I was the third driver 14 15 -- yeah, third, yeah. He was there. He was there when I started. 16 But you don't recall his name? 17 0 18 Α No. Well, really did not even paid much attention. He was always griping, griping about Jim. He 19 said, "Old Jim gets all out-of-state trips. He gets the 20 long trips, " and "I don't get this" and I never cared for 21. that. And so I really didn't pay much attention. 22 23 Jim told me one time after, he said, "Don't worry

about it." He called me "Jim." He said, "Jim, don't worry

delivered in a box trailer.

24

about it, " said "He won't be here too long. He's taking schooling." And he wasn't, you know, too awful long. 2 Then this time I was talking about, I told Jim --3 4 he even brought me cake and stuff -- said something about a 5 certain kind of a cake, rhubarb cake. I said, "I don't like that stuff." He said, "Oh, you will." So he brought 6 7 rhubarb cake his wife made. It was delicious. I was telling my wife about it. She said, "Why don't you ask --8 ask him down?" Said "Does he like to shoot pool and 9 10 everything." I said, "Yeah, he likes it." So I asked Jim, "How about coming down, you and 11 your wife?" "Okay." He come down. We had a good time, 12 shooting pool and everything. My wife said, "I want to ask 13 you something." When they left she said, "Where's that 14 bull-headed guy at?" I said, "Old Jim." She says, "Don't 15 look to me like he is, seems to me like he's a pretty good 16 person." And he was. 17 Going back to the facility of Dover, did 18 you pick up material there with a tanker? 19 Α No, not as I know of, not as I know; I 20 don't think they ever did. 21 22 Q Would you pick up there with a box trailer? 23 Α Yeah. We probably -- I think we probably

1	Q So they were it was a drum pickup then?
2	A Yeah, it yeah, it was drum work. It
3	wasn't no I don't remember no trailer in there.
4	Q Do you remember how many drums you'd pick
5	up at a time when you'd go to the facility in Dover?
6	A No, I don't. I couldn't tell you, but it
7	wasn't it wasn't no great big load, but it was worth
8	going and getting. But I'd say maybe a half load or maybe
9	almost a load or maybe not a full load, you know, but it
10	was worth going and getting.
11	Q How many would be the minimum that would be
12	worth going to get?
13	A I'd say about maybe 10, something like
14	that, or 15 or 20, you know 15, 10 or 15.
15	Q So when you would go to the Dover facility,
16	it would be approximately how many drums?
17	A I don't really know if we went and got
18	drums or not. Sometimes, there I I can't tell you how
19	much; I just don't know. The fact about it, we did
20	wasn't that so awful much, but they was one of our customers
21	so so I don't know.
22	Q Do you recall a company, Canton Wood
23	Products? Does that name ring a bell to you?
24	A No. That sounds familiar, but I don't

1	Q Did you ever pick up or deliver solvents to
2	Canton Wood Products?
3	A Canton Wood?
4	Q Canton Wood Products?
5	A Not as I know of; it might be.
6	MR. McWILLIAMS: I think that it's probably a good
7	place for me to break. Does anybody want to ask some
8	questions yet today? Any followup? Okay, well, let's call
9	it a day then, early today, and we'll pick up again tomorrow
10	morning at 10:00. Thank you very much, Mr. Johnson, for
11	taking the day with us.
12	THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
13	MR. NASH: Yes, thank you, Mr. Johnson. We all
14	appreciate your time.
15	THE WITNESS: You're welcome, all of you.
16	(WHEREUPON, the deposition temporarily concluded at
17	4:45 p.m. and continued on Wednesday, March 23, 2005, at
18	10:15 a.m., as follows:)
19	
2C	
21	
22	
23	
24	
ļ	

1.3

EXAMINATION

BY MR. NASH:

Well, we're on the second day of the deposition of Mr. James Johnson. We left off yesterday with some cross-examination, Doug McWilliams asking the questions when we suspended around 5:00. I'm going to begin again today for USEPA with a few questions on direct, and then we'll resume cross-examination with those who wish to ask questions of Mr. Johnson.

I had just a very few questions to ask you,

Mr. Johnson, that occur to me at the moment. One thing I

didn't think I -- I don't think I asked you about yesterday

was spills at the site.

Do you recall any spills at the site?

A Yes, I do.

Q Could you please tell me what you do recall about spills at the Obitts' site?

A I remember taking that tanker there for Russ Obitts. He asked me to go get it. I don't even know what was in it. I should have knowed. I didn't even know about that tractor till I picked it up -- when I picked it up. A few weeks ago, I found it my wife -- I had one more, but not like that.

Q I'm sorry to interrupt you, but, when you

say "this tanker," you're pointing at the photograph that you brought in?

Russ asked me to get that load wherever I went and got it.

And then I come back. I wasn't raining or nothing, I think, maybe a little bit. But he asked me to put it behind his -over there where he worked. Now, I don't know what he called that, but it was -- that was his place. Right where he done his work, where he had his steel room, the tanker and the tractor was up on the hill and backed up on the hill. And he had it right in towards that door where Russ had been working.

So we put it up there, we was going to drop it.

Russ was standing in the door. I think -- I believe, if I remember right -- now, this is no hearsay and don't think; this is the Gospel truth, or this is any truth. I should have come forth before this time and said this. As far as I'm concerned -- I'll have to come back on that just a few minutes. It was my fault, but -- and another way, it could have been an accident.

Russ told me -- he went back into the room, and he told me, he said, "Maybe you better -- we better stay under it." I said, "Yeah, we better." So he went back in there and put it -- no, I'm not positive. Now, Russ told me this.

And even when you told me -- I asked you if Russ was still living, you told me, "No, he's gone."

Ever since that, I know it in my heart, that this was going to come up. You remember when you was talking to her, and she said something about "he -- he's already signed for it," and you asked her "what?" And I told you on the phone that I haven't signed for nothing. I didn't really know what she was talking about, but that was what the word was. And, well, you -- you asked her, said, "What do you mean?" And then come back -- I forget what just after that.

But after Russ went back in there, I done this; a lot of truck drivers, they'll do it -- should never do it, but we do it. I dropped the fifth-wheel -- I didn't drop the fifth-wheel. I let it set down some. Well, we done unhooked from -- I mean, the poles, we done unhooked. And I dropped it and -- and let the fifth-wheel set on the nose; that would be right along in here (indicating), maybe starting to go off, and I went to lock it up.

I know what happened, the brake locked. I didn't hit it. Well, I hit it, but it come down, that tanker, come over faster than what it should have, and it kicked the tractor out, kicked it right out. So Russ come out, and he was mad. He didn't jump on me or nothing. He was mad, which he should have been.

To be truthful, I was scared. I've never had nothing like that to happen. That's where I said I -- I considered it might have been an accident. Just what I said right there is what happened. I thought maybe you and I was going to bring this up yesterday. Maybe if we stayed a little bit longer, you would have.

But all these things I told you, I -- I don't remember. Every bit of it, I don't remember that I said that word; I don't remember. This boy -- can I go ahead and tell you what I was saying when I come in? I shouldn't said anything; I'm sorry about that.

But this morning -- last night, ever since this, ever since I seen that -- this picture here (indicating), this -- what it is there, after what she said, "He's already signed for it," I hadn't signed for nothing I remember. And then, after that -- oh, anyhow -- anyhow, last night, I finally didn't get to go bed till real late. I should have went when I got out of here. I'm not saying I'm too tired because when you all asked me, I wanted you to go on. But that's my -- my fault.

And so long about -- it must have been around 4:00, I had to get about -- just before 4 to go to the bathroom.

I come back, but just before I got up, my head off the pillow, Terre Haute, Indiana come to me. And I know about

Terre Haute. I've always had it in my mind I was going there -- when I was going in to Terre Haute on interstates, I was going south; that's what I thought, but I wasn't on Interstate 60.

Map -- I got the maps that I had when I was overthe-road; they're over there (indicating). I got a map, and I found out some place about you all was looking for yesterday, Presquile in Pennsylvania. I've wondered a lot of things about that. But every time I'd go to Buffalo Mold, it -- it had to be close. I'd be leaving to get back over to state route to get back on Interstate 90. I always see that little sign, Presquile. And somebody told me -- some of our drivers been always asking, "Where in the world is that at?" They got a order to go there, can't find it.

Well, it's right up here; it must be. I couldn't

-- I picked one little spot there, had to be where that

Buffalo Mold was, and that Presquile, it's -- it's got two

parts on the map over here, and they got to refer to the

right. You know, on the right; it's over here. It's a

park. It's a state park or something like that. Then, in

here, it's just like a little town. It looked like it's

might close -- close to the ocean, in a little small block.

Well, back up a little bit further. When I went to the bathroom this morning -- well, before I went out, before

I left my head off the pillow, Terre Haute come to me. I said, "Oh, my." I was telling them when I come in, at that time, the truckers of Ohio - them independent truckers - they was striking. They were killing a lot of people.

The fact about it, I wasn't in on this tanker, but I was hoping some of them would do it, and they did do it. They got a group of tankers out of Akron, Ohio down where we lived, and they'd go on these interstate -- when they're off -- when a driver's off duty, if he's off duty, they'll get together, and they get two at a time or some on these bridges, and catch these guys throwing rocks over.

Well, down close to Akron, I know myself, they caught -- a couple of them got a guy; they caught him. They broke his wrist. They grabbed him and they put a hand right over it and broke it. He didn't throw no more rock. Well, anywhere we run -- at that time, we was running Michigan, but Michigan was barred. They had a guy killed -- was milk truck driver up around -- down below Detroit, I don't know, right in that area. They threw a rock through the windshield and killed him. That guy had some kids.

And I -- I stayed on the road anytime he had us drive, but anytime I was on the road at that time, anywhere I was at, if I'd come up to a bridge, I would never hit that bridge on the right end. I hit it mostly on the right end,

maybe the nose when it gets close to it, but then, when I'd come out, I was on the far end.

So, when I was going to Terre Haute, it was in the evening; it was after dark. And then I didn't do that. The strike was over. They had the strike over for about a week before that, maybe a few days before that. So I just started driving normal. I just went through like I always do, like everybody does.

And before I -- when I cleared -- when that truck
-- nose of that tractor windshield cleared it, something hit
that windshield. I thought a rock at first, and I was
telling him about it. I shouldn't have opened my big mouth
on that, but it -- I was pretty -- I was pretty familiar
that route at that time, that interstate. So I couldn't
see, and I just jerked the door open, I stepped out on my -you can see to fuel things.

I stepped out on the fuel tank, let it run, and I got it off the side to the right. And I no more got stopped, a guy pulled in behind me, I believe a station wagon. And we started talking. He said, "I seen that thing hit you." He said, "Some -- something hit the back of my station wagon." And him and I was sitting there talking. We looked up at the bridge, and he told me, said, "Wouldn't you like to have a rifle right now?" Two or three of them

young guys was running across the bridge. I said, "Yeah, I would," I said, "so I could cut their legs off," you know.

But then, about that Terre Haute, that's where I was going. That come to me just as plain as I'm sitting here, and that was the tractor. I don't think that was a tanker. I think that's what I called the stain -- stainless steel Fruehauf. It was a 5,000-gallon tanker. I believe that was the one. That's the one we usually used going down that way. And Terre Haute, I come in, and we did deliver there. I've been there, oh, maybe a few times, three or four times.

- Q In Terre Haute?
- A Yeah.
 - Q Terre Haute, Indiana?
 - A Indiana, yeah.

Q That's on -- let's see, Route 41 goes down through Terre Haute. I'm not sure. There's another road, another U.S. road that runs down there; I've been on it.

Let me see here. Well, I appreciate you telling us all this. The question about spills seems to have led us into some other areas, and, if you felt something on your conscience about the spill at Obitts that you thought might have been partly your carelessness, I'm glad you had a chance to say something about it to us today, but I don't

think it's particularly relevant to the inquiry we're 2 making. We're not looking for what driver or yard man was 3 to blame for a particular spill. We're just interested in 4 whether spills did happen, and perhaps to some extent whose 5 chemicals got spilled, and I don't think you can give us the 6 7 answer to whose chemicals were in that truck when it was spilled. 8 9 Α I don't remember. If you do remember, let us know, but, 10 Q otherwise --11 12 Okay. Yeah, what I was looking for here is that 13 0 both 41 and 63 come in here. I guess it's 41/150 going 14 south of Terre Haute. 40 comes in from Indianapolis to 15 I don't know if you recall what direction you 16 Terre Haute. 17 were coming from, what direction you were going to --I looked at it this morning. Α 18 -- when you went through Terre Haute --19 0 20 Α Here. It's interesting to us because we had not 21 Q -- we had not heard from anyone that Obitts' drivers had 22 picked up or delivered in Indiana. We were aware of their 23 going to Kankakee, Illinois, to Detroit and then go to 24

places in Michigan --Α Yeah. 2 -- and to the places identified in New York 3 4 and Pennsylvania, and I believe you mentioned yesterday 5 going down into Kentucky. 6 Α Yeah. When you were talking about going into 7 Q 8 Kentucky yesterday, going down on Route 60 through the Fort 9 Knox military reservation --10 Α Yeah. -- I took a look at the maps afterwards, 11 and I noticed a town on Route 60 in Kentucky, which I'd seen 12 in the Ohio road tax records that the Obitts company kept. 13 14 It appeared that the drivers had records of regularly going to a town on Route 60 in Kentucky called Hawesville. 15 down there near Tell City near that bend in the Ohio River. 16 It's right on Route 60, and it is southwest of the Fort Knox 17 military reservation as you'd be coming from the north on 18 19 60. 20 Α Yeah. Yeah, I can't even hardly see it. I think this will show magnification 21 0 (indicating). 22 I got one of these -- my wife showed --23 give it to -- showed it to me this morning. These glasses I 24

got on are better than the one I had on yesterday, I should 1 have kept them, but I couldn't see nothing with -- with them 2 I can see better with this; she had the same thing. 3 can see better with it. You know what, I see a little bit 4 5 better. 6 Q If this is any help, this is a smaller 7 version of one of those magnifying papers (indicating), it allows you to focus in on a particular spot. 8 Was that about on 60 over there? 9 Α Route 60 kind of tracks along the 10 Yeah. 11 Ohio River there just south of the state line a few miles. I can't still make it -- can't make it out. 12 They're supposed to help, bifocals in the bottom of them, 13 14 and they're -- well, the government, they give me some. It's supposed to be service connected, and, for years and 15 years, they didn't have -- I didn't have any. They give 16 17 them to me for over five years, got good ones like I had on yesterday. 1.8 19 They got bad; then they took them, said they just couldn't do it. Then, well, they had a place in the 20 basement up at Veterans. You can go get them and have them 21 made and pay them. These are the glasses I got; they're not 22 23 too good. I can't even see that (indicating). I'm not... Well, don't worry about it. I just 24 Q

wondered if it would help you any to see on the map where 1 Hawesville was there since I did know from other --2 3 Yeah. -- documents in the Obitts' records that 4 5 some of their drivers had been there. I didn't know if you had or not, but you did mention going into Kentucky on Route 6 60, so I wondered if you might have been to Hawesville? 7 Hawesville sounds familiar. Α It does sound 8 -- I believe it was. I'm not for sure. 9 10 Do you remember any particular companies or 11 buildings that you saw there? I seen one building, and where I went to, I 12 know I got over on the state line there. When I left the 13 14 motel, the restaurant when I had breakfast, I no more got in the state line there, and I got just about, I'd say, not 15 five mile, maybe quarter of a mile, two mile, maybe mile and 16 a half, it was out -- the plant was out like it was in a 1.7 1.8 field like; it set off to the right. That's where the plant was at, pretty close to the 1.9 line -- not no further. It wasn't no further, no five 20 miles, ten, wasn't nothing like that -- real close right in 21 22 there. Do you remember anything about what the 23 Q

plant looked like, any distinguishing marks?

24

1	A It
2	Q Did it have smoke stacks or
3	A No. It looked more like, you might say a
4	garage or something like that you know, I think 84 Lumber
5	sometime sell these here pole buildings or something like
6	that.
7	Q Like a pole barn?
8	A Somewhat like that. That's my imagination
9	but similar to that.
10	Q Did they have a loading dock?
11	A As far as I remember, I don't really know,
12	but I remember I think we unloaded around the yard, and I
13	think we was unload and I think we was picking up, and I
14	think we picked it up in around the yard. So I'm not too
15	familiar with that, don't really know.
16	Q I know there was a maybe about three
1.7	three to four years after you left Obitts, I know that the
18	Chemical Recovery System site started to deal with a broker
19	or two who might have been located in Southern Ohio or
20	Northern Kentucky. I believe that broker has got a business
21	in Northern Kentucky now and may have had something in
22	Northern Kentucky then. We might inquire into that.
23	When I asked you about spills, I want you to know,
.24	I had no idea that you had actually had one of your own
j	

trucks turn over like you were describing to us. I didn't realize that. I was -- I asked all the people who worked at Obitts about spills, just a routine question. I know, from the fire department reports and what Mrs. Obitts has told us and from what Walter Coates told us, that there were several spills at the site, sometimes from tankers, sometimes from overflowing from tanks where they forgot to shut a valve off or something, so I ask everybody that question about spills they remember.

I did not know that you were personally involved with one where a truck that you brought in had spilled. I wasn't trying to get at something that you --

A That's the only spill I had done, that's the only one I remember.

Q That's the only one you remember seeing yourself?

A Yeah.

Q I know some of the photographs that Dorothy gave us to look at - and I'm sorry, I don't have copies with me here - did show where a tanker had rolled over. It was separated from the cab of the tractor, and it was actually lying on its side with solvents flowing out of it.

Did that happen with the spill that you're describing, or was it more sort of, just sort of tilted?

```
To me, I'm not really sure, but the last
  1
               Α
      time I seen it, it was sitting right down on the nose, right
  2
  3
      down.
                       Down on the nose? So --
 4
               Q
 5
                       Yeah.
               Α
                       So it would be more a situation of a tanker
 6
               Α
     being down like that (demonstrating) --
 7
 8
               Α
                       Yeah.
                       -- rather than over like that
 9
               0
10
     (demonstrating)?
11
              Α
                       Yeah.
                              It wasn't over when I was -- last
     time I seen it.
12
13
              Q
                       Yeah, yeah.
                                    I --
              Α
                       But --
14
1.5
                       It sounds like a different spill from the
16
     one I've seen in photographs.
                       It's possibly it could be later because,
17
              Α
     after that happened, Russ -- like I said, he come out there,
1.8
     and he was mad and I can't blame him for it. He told me,
19
     said, "I told you." I said, "Russ, I know."
20
21
              Q
                       Well, Walter Coates told us about a spill
     where the -- Russ explained to the insurance agent that the
22
     shear -- shear legs, is that what you call them --
23
              Α
                      Yeah, legs, yeah.
24
```

Q -- the legs? He explained to the insurance that the legs had sunk into the soil and that the nose had gone down and that Walter had told the insurance agent a different story, and the insurance agent accused him of lying. So it may have been the same incident.

A Now, the legs could have went down after that because, when I looked back, I didn't see nothing spilling; it was down. And then no use trying to put the tractor up. I didn't even ask him about that. And he sit there and told me, just like I said, he was mad, which he should have been because I should have had more sense in doing that. And then he sat there a while, and he looked at me and walked off. He said, "Oh, you take the tractor and put it back." We kept them in the garage.

And I did so -- but I stayed around there a long time. And I can't remember what he done right then. But I think he went back in there where he had his stills and stuff. And then I stayed there quite a while before I put the tractor up, and I left. And I can't even come back -- when I come back the next day or -- but he never said nothing to me since. He's never -- since that day, he never said nothing to me.

Q Just to go back now and backtrack a little bit, when we were talking about the spill, you were looking

```
at the photograph, and you were reminded, I think by the
 2
     photograph, of the fact that last night you had a memory
 3
     come back to you about Terre Haute --
                       Yeah.
 4
               Α
                       -- and having actually --
 5
               Q
                       That's right.
 6
               Α
 7
                       -- having actually been in Terre Haute or
     going to make pickups in Terre Haute. And you were giving
 8
 9
     us a focus in time of when things happened that we might be
     able to locate by looking at old historical records.
10
     were saying that it was at the time of a truck driver
11
     strike, a Teamster strike, Teamster's union strike maybe?
12
13
                       It wasn't -- no, it wasn't Teamster; it was
     independent truckers.
14
                       Independent truckers?
1.5
              0
16
              Α
                      Yeah.
                      An independent trucker strike?
17
              0
18
              Α
                      Yeah.
                      And the independent truckers were,
19
              0
20
     apparently, some of them going out and throwing rocks off
     bridges at truckers who were still out on the road?
21
                      They was having the kids to do it, you
              Α
22
23
    know, everything.
                             People do stuff like that nowadays,
                      Yeah.
24
              Q
```

```
but it's just malicious mischief, just kids out there having
     a thrill throwing a rock through a train window or
 2
     something.
 3
                       Yeah.
 4
               Α
 5
                       But this sounds like it was part of a sort
     of more organized effort with the strikers. We could
 6
 7
     probably pin that memory, if you're going to Terre Haute
     down to a particular year, I would think, by looking at some
 8
 9
     of the records of independent trucker strike and when that
     took place.
10
              Do you yourself recall whether that was in the '60s
11
     or in the '70s?
12
                       It had to been before -- before the '70s.
13
              Α
                      Late 1960's?
14
1.5
              Α
                       Probably that time; I'm not too sure of
16
     that --
17
              0
                      You were --
                       -- because they've had so many.
              Α
18
                      You were saying you thought you were
19
              0
     driving the stainless steel Fruehauf -- pulling the
20
     stainless steel Fruehauf when you went under that bridge?
21
22
              Α
                      Yeah.
                      Do you remember what tractor you were
23
              Q
     driving?
24
```

1	A	The same one as that one (indicating).
2	Q	And that's the new Mack?
3	A	No, that's the White.
4	Q	Oh, that's the I'm sorry, that's the
5	White. Yeah, th	at's right. You told it was the new White.
6	And you thought	that was a new truck at the time the photo
7	was taken?	
8	A	No, it wasn't no new one then.
9	Q	Oh, I'm sorry.
10	A	But, let me see. I don't remember when I
11	got it. You got	the date here, but I'd say that's well,
12	that date there	must have been just a little bit later.
13	Q	And that says August '68 in the
14	A	Uh-huh, yeah.
15	Q	development date. Do you know who took
16	that photo?	
17	А	Not really, I don't, not right now.
18	Q	Was that taken when you were out on the
19	road?	
20	А	Yeah, it was. Now look there you look
21	at it, I believe	that was down south of Columbus, maybe
22	Route 23.	
23	Q	Down south of Columbus on 23?
24	А	That's what it looks like, yeah. Course, I

1.4

1.5

believe -- yeah, I did. I think I took that tanker to Charleston one time, picked -- I picked up a load down there. It's down at Nitro, and I forget the company, but they was having a lot of trouble. Some guy that run that company -- I forget his name, but a lot of the other chemical companies in the state was trying to get him out of there. And -- which finally, when I went there and picked up, I got a brother-in-law lives right close to it, Milton -- in Milton, West Virginia.

That's pretty close from that plant in Nitro.

There's truck stop right up there not too far from the plant. I called my brother-in-law up - he's a Baptist preacher - and he come down and picked me up. And I went to his house and stayed till the next morning, and he went -- he asked me, said "Can I go with you?" I said, "Yeah, yeah, you can go."

And so we backed into that place, and I trying to watch him because he didn't know nothing about trucks, nothing like that. And, after we got our load on - he helped me - and then I happen to turn around and caught him. There was a little old -- a little old cement thing there with a lot of water in it, and he started over to wash his hands. I said, "No, don't, that thing got acid in it."

Well, that place was a bad place.

```
1
               You might remember sometime about down there. The
      finally shut him down. They shut the whole plant down.
  2
               MR. ROBERTSON: I think it's -- is it Fike?
  3
               THE WITNESS: I believe it was.
 4
 5
     BY MR. NASH (resuming):
                       Fike?
 6
               0
                       I believe it --
 7
               MR. ROBERTSON: I think it was Elmer Fike.
 8
     BY MR. NASH (resuming):
 9
10
               0
                       Elmer Fike?
                       Yes, it was. That name sounds --
11
               А
12
               Q
                       Is that the name of the plant?
13
                       That's what was on the pickup. That -- his
              Α
     name was on it.
14
1.5
              Q
                       On what, the plant or the --
                       The bill to pick up and -- the bill of
16
              Α
     lading.
17
                       Oh, I --
18
              MR. ROBERTSON: I believe it was Fike Chemical in
19
     Nitro.
20
              MR. NASH:
                          Fike Chemical in Nitro?
21
22
              MR. ROBERTSON:
                               Uh-huh.
              THE WITNESS: Yeah. They shut him down as far as I
23
     remember.
24
```

1	BY MR. NASH (resuming):
2	Q And what town was that in?
3	A That was in Nitro, West Virginia.
4	Q Nitro, West Virginia?
5	A Yeah.
6	Q And you made pickups there for Obitts?
7	A Yeah.
8	MR. NASH: Well, good. That's good new information
9	kind of a long way around getting there. I notice,
10	Mr. Johnson, you're perspiring a little bit. Are you too
11	warm in here? Do you need to take a break or I don't
12	want to overdo you here.
13	THE WITNESS: No, I'm just hot. It's just it's
14	my heart and
15	MR. NASH: Well, it's your heart that I want to
16	make sure we take proper care of. I don't want to
1.7	THE WITNESS: Well
18	MR. **: Can you go on, or do you want a break?
19	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
20	MR. NASH: We can take a break for a few minutes,
21	you know, we've got some good new information here. We can
22	all relax and get over for a minute.
23	(Short Break Taken)
24	

electric company in Elkhart?

24

BY MR. NASH (resuming): 2 Mr. Johnson, you were saying that you had 3 remembered something else? 4 Α Yes. It's Elkhart, Indiana. 5 Uh-huh. What about Elkhart? 0 It was -- I think it was a radio, I 6 Α 7 believe, place. It was Elkhart. I believe it was either a 8 telephone or electric. 9 Telephone or electric? Q It's in Elkhart. 10 Α Yeah. I'm right sure it was a telephone company -- well, like the warehouses and 11 12 things. And so that come to me this morning early, that and Terre Haute, both. I've got it marked on here (indicating). 13 14 I had my wife mark them, and you was showing me there a while ago. 15 I just found out something today; I can't see. 16 I noticed last night. I told her -- had her to mark these 1.7 forms. Most of these in here, some of it's when I was over-18 the-road, but not all; just a few of them. What I had her 19 20 mark was what I told you. Uh-huh. Well then, when you went to Terre 21 0 Haute and to Elkhart - can you give us an idea - you were 22 saying you thought it was perhaps a telephone company or an 23

1	A	Yes, it was.
2	Q	And
3	A	Radio.
4	Q	Do you remember a name, Westinghouse or
5	A	I don't remember it. I remember this
6	morning, it come	almost to me but I don't remember it.
7	Q	Do you remember what sort of things you
8	were picking up	there?
9	A	It was just chemical is all I know.
10	Q	Picking up chemicals
11	A	Yeah.
12	Q	in drums or in tankers?
13	A	I don't think so. Seemed to me like it was
14	in smaller cans a	and things. I'm not for sure.
15	Q	Smaller cans and things?
1.6	A	If I remember right, yeah.
17	Q	Uh-huh. That's a long way to go for a few
18	small cans. Woul	d you pick up a lot of things?
19	A	Far as I remember, we did and better than I
20	know I forgot all	about that till this morning, it come to
21	me. I had rig	tht there at Elkhart it is.
22	Q	What made you think that it was a telephone
23	or an electric pl	ace? Did they have equipment around that
24	looked like that?	

```
Well, the only thing I remember, when I
 1
               Α
 2
     went there and come back, in that plant where we was at, it
     must have been -- coming in now, it must have been my
 3
     tractor trailer because everybody worked there -- nobody but
 4
 5
     women.
              So, when I come back, I was talking to Jim about it.
     I said, "Nobody at that place but for women."
 6
 7
               He said, "Don't you -- you think a man can go in
 8
     there and work on them wires and things like that?
     think they could do it, " said "our clumsy fingers.
 9
     that's why women has to do it, " you know, " see, that's why
10
     they got all women."
11
              0
                       So it might have been a place that made
12
1.3
     circuitry --
                       Yes, it could have been.
14
              Α
                       -- switchboards --
15
              Q
                       Yes.
16
              Α
                       -- something like that?
17
                      I think.
18
              Α
                      That is kind of delicate work.
19
              Q
                      Yeah, far as I remember, it was.
20
              Α
                      And there'd be a certain amount of solvents
21
              0
     used with that kind of work, too.
22
              Α
                      Yeah.
23
                      What about in Terre Haute, do you remember
              Q
24
```

```
anything about the kind of place you picked up from in Terre
 2
     Haute?
 3
                       Yes.
                             When I come off the expressway, I'm
               Α
 4
     on a city street. And out towards the country, I believe
 5
     it's a farm. It's close to the state land there, like our
 6
     state place here at Lewisburg.
 7
              They got a -- you know, right there -- it's not a
     county outfit; it's a state outfit. I think you -- when you
 8
 9
     go through the place almost over to the plant, the plant-
     like thing, you come close to a -- it's maybe -- it's not
10
     state fair -- yeah, I believe it's state fair land, I
11
12
     believe, or something like that. You're right close to it
     -- to the land.
13
14
                      Now, do you know whereabouts in Terre Haute
              O
15
     that would be? Can you give me an indication?
              Α
                      No, I can't.
16
                      Do you know what road you'd be coming on,
17
              0
     coming into Terre Haute?
18
                      I got it marked down here, and I'll show
              Α
19
           I have it marked on that one.
20
     you.
21
                      Take a look at your own map there that
              Q
22
     you've got marked. I'm going to try and follow along on
    this map.
23
              Α
                      I couldn't even mark it myself. I had my
24
```

```
wife mark it. Terre Haute, is that what you -- you said
      Terre Haute; didn't you?
  2
                       Yeah, yeah. Down there in Southern
 3
      Indiana, they call it Terre Haute.
 4
                       Yeah. When I got in there, I got off the
 5
              Α
 6
     expressway, and there's just a small road, and, like I said,
     it went out like it's going out in the country. I can't
 7
     pick it out.
 8
 9
              Q
                       I'm going to look over your shoulder and
     see what your wife has marked here.
10
                       This is what I had her mark (indicating).
11
1.2
     She marked -- I said -- I told her I still thought I come
     down Interstate 60, but I didn't. I come in -- probably in
1.3
1.4
     this way.
              0
                      Yeah. Well, there's 40 coming in from
1.5
     Indianapolis, major road.
16
17
              Α
                      Yeah.
                      And there's 41 dropping down from the
18
              Q
     north.
19
                      It could have been 70 right in here
20
              Α
     (indicating) or somewhere in there, that, all that.
21
              Q
                      Uh-huh. Yeah, well, Interstate 70 does
22
     link Indianapolis with something over there in Missouri, and
23
     I don't know. At the time, you were driving for Obitts, I
24
```

```
don't even know if Interstate 70 had been put in yet.
                       I'm not sure. And like I said --
 2
               Α
                       But it looks like your -- it looks like you
 3
               0
     got something marked here just south of Terre Haute, looks
 4
     like it's south of Terre Haute roundabout 41, maybe?
 5
                       That one (indicating).
 6
               Α
                       There's -- Riley and Youngstown - those are
 7
               0
 8
     small towns south of Terre Haute - and Allendale.
 9
                       Yeah.
                              That -- that's not it. It was right
              Α
     -- it was right in Terre Haute itself town.
10
11
                       Well, Terre -- this is a map of Terre Haute
     here, and your wife has got something where 46 is marked
12
     between 70 and 40. There's a ditch; the Thompson Ditch is
13
     marked there and crosses 46.
14
15
                      Yeah.
              Α
16
              0
                      And Hulman Field, which is an airport a
17
     little off to the east there.
                      It's just about right close to it.
18
              Α
                      And I see there's -- she's got two little
19
              0
     marks with ink here just to the west of 46 (indicating),
20
     just north of Thompson Ditch and just before you come to
21
22
    Dobbs Park and Deming Park. Any of that sound familiar to
    you?
23
                      Did you say Dobb?
              Α
                                          Yeah.
24
```

```
Dobbs Park and Deming Park.
 1
               0
                       That one sounds familiar. It's sort of
               Α
 2
 3
     like a park thing when you went out of the town over to
     where the plant was out. It was something like a little
 4
     barn plant or something like that. It wasn't very nice
 5
 6
     place. But he had a lot of stuff there. As far as I
     remember, we delivered a lot of stuff there.
 7
                       We can have our investigators take a look
 8
              0
     at what might have been in that area 40 years ago and see if
 9
     we can pin it down that way. You --
10
11
              Α
                       That place, that was a radio place up here --
                      Up at Elkhart?
12
              Q
                      Uh-huh.
                                That was a radio.
1.3
              Α
                      Radio?
14
                      Yeah.
15
              Α
                      Did they make radios?
16
              0
                      I think so.
17
                      Like transistor radios perhaps?
18
                      I don't know, just come to me now it's
19
              Α
     radio.
20
              MR. NASH:
                         Well, that ought to be something also
21
     that we ought to be able to pick up through an investigator.
22
    Well, thank you very much for those additional
23
     recollections. If anything more comes back to you, just
24
```

```
speak up, and we'll try to put it on the record.
               THE WITNESS: Yeah, I will.
 2
               MR. NASH: Doug, I was saying, before we took a
 3
     break, that I was going to turn it over to you when we came
 4
     back.
 5
 6
               MS. SHUMWAY:
                             Doug?
               MR. McWILLIAMS:
 7
                                Yes.
 8
              MS. SHUMWAY:
                             I'm going to bow out now; thank you.
              MR. McWILLIAMS:
                                Okay.
                                       Is there anyone else on the
 9
     phone line?
10
11
                              (No response)
                             EXAMINATION
12
     BY MR. McWILLIAMS:
13
14
                       Good morning, Mr. Johnson, Doug McWilliams --
              0
                      Good morning.
15
              Α
                       -- representing the CRS Site Group.
16
              O
17
     like to continue where we left off last night. A couple of
     cleanup questions. Were you involved in generating any
13
     written records at the CRS site?
19
                      Not as I know of, no.
              Α
20
                      You don't recall keeping any records at the
21
              0
     Obitts Chemical facility?
22
                      Only thing I knowed -- you mean log books,
23
              Α
     I did.
24
```

1	Q	And, when you say "log books," you're
2	talking about th	ne driver's log books that were kept in the
3	truck?	
4	A	Yes, the driver's log books is what I'm
5	talking about.	
6	Q	Mr. Johnson, regarding the Terre Haute
7	facility you jus	t identified in Indiana, you indicated that
8	you thought perh	aps you went there three to four times; is
9	that accurate?	
10	A	That is accurate, yes.
11	Q	And do you recall which type of truck
12	trailer you woul	d have taken to Terre Haute, Indiana?
13	A	It would always be boxes, far as I remember
14	trailer box.	
15	Q	And, when you say "box," that's the trailer
16	box that you use	d to transport drums?
17	A	Yes, it is.
18	Q	Do you recall how many drums you would pick
19	up from Terre Ha	ute, Indiana?
20	А	The amount I do not remember the amount.
21	Q	For a trip to Terre Haute, Indiana, what
22	would you say wor	uld be the minimum number of drums that
23	would make it wo	rthwhile for you to take a trip of that
24	length?	
i	l	

```
I remember -- I'd say at least 35 maybe to
  1
               Α
  2
      40, at least.
  3
                       Are you aware of any other drivers that
               0
      went to Terre Haute, Indiana besides yourself?
 4
                       No, I'm not.
 5
               Α
               Q
                       With regards to the facility in Nitro, West
 6
     Virginia, did you pick up chemicals in Nitro, West Virginia?
 7
                       Yes, I did.
 8
               Α
 9
                       And did you pick those up in drums or in a
     tanker?
10
11
               Α
                       A tanker.
                       Do you recall approximately how large the
12
               Q
                  Was it the 5,000-gallon tanker or was it the
     tanker was?
13
14
     larger tanker?
                       I believe it was the Fruehauf stainless
              Α
15
     steel, I believe it was -- yeah, far as I remember.
16
                       The Fruehauf stainless steel?
17
              0
                       That would be the 500 --
18
              Α
                       The 5,000-gallon --
19
              Q
              Α
                       Yes.
20
                       -- that we talked about yesterday?
21
              Q
                       Yeah.
22
              Α
                       And, when you went to Nitro, West Virginia,
23
     I believe you recalled that was to a place called Fike
24
```

1	Chemical?	
2	A	That's correct, right.
3	Q	And do you recall how often you made that
4	trip?	
5	A	That's the only one.
6	Q	You did it once?
7	A	One time, yeah.
8	Q	One time, one tanker truck load; correct?
9	A	That is all.
10	Q	Are you aware of any other truck drivers
11	that made that trip?	
12	A	No, I'm not.
13	Q	With regard to the facility in Elkhart,
14	Indiana that you	just mentioned, do you recall how often you
15	made that trip?	
16	А	No, I don't. It wasn't very much, maybe
17	twice at the most.	
13	Q	And, when you went to Elkhart, Indiana, you
19	would be you would take a box trailer; is that correct?	
20	А	Yes, that's correct.
21	Q	And I ask that based on your previous
22	testimony that y	ou were picking up chemicals in cans or
23	drums; is that a	ccurate?
24	A	Far as I remember, it was probably drums to
11	1	

```
be -- be more accurate probably because cans, I don't think
      -- I don't think that's right. It's drums would be
 2
 3
     accurate.
                       And do you recall how many drums you would
 4
     have picked up when you went to Elkhart, Indiana?
 5
 6
              Α
                       I'd say it'd been at least maybe 35,
 7
     probably more.
                      And would 35 drums have been the minimum
 8
              Q
     number of drums in a pickup that would have make it -- made
 9
     it worthwhile to take a trip as far as Elkhart, Indiana?
10
11
                       I would say so.
                      Mr. Johnson, we took the deposition of
              Q
12
     Dorothy Obitts a month or two ago.
13
14
              Α
                      Yeah.
                      Do you know Dorothy Obitts?
15
                      Oh, yes, uh-huh.
16
              Α
                      Ms. Obitts had created some ledgers,
17
     documents that tracked the number of -- that tracked the
18
     various trucks and the number of miles they drove for the
19
    purposes of Ohio highway tax records.
20
              I'll refer for the record to Exhibit -- EPA Exhibit
21
     7 from the Obitts' deposition. I will represent that, in
22
     that EPA Exhibit 7, there is a ledger page that identifies
23
    White No. 7. Would White No. 7 be a truck in your
24
```

```
recollection, Mr. Johnson?
 2
                       I don't think we had a number on that White
              I think it was that one there (indicating).
 3
      there.
 4
               0
                       You think it was that one in the picture?
                       If it'd been No. 7, I believe it would have
 5
               Α
 6
     been.
 7
                       It would have been White No. 7?
              Q
                       Yeah, because I don't remember numbers on
 8
              Α
 9
     them.
10
                      And, on the -- on EPA Exhibit No. 7, next
              0
     to No. 7 -- I'm sorry -- yes, next to No. 7 White, it says,
11
12
     in parentheses "Johnson." Mr. Johnson, did you drive the
     No. 7 White truck during 1971 and 1972?
13
                       If it was -- yeah. It was probably that
14
              Α
     one right there (indicating). I'd say that has to be No. 7.
15
                      And, again, when you say "that one right
16
17
     there, " you're referring to the truck pictured in Exhibit 1
     of the Johnson deposition, the picture you provided
18
     yesterday?
19
20
                      Yes, but I really didn't -- I don't think
     that there was numbered; it might have been, but, as far as
21
     I know, it wasn't. But, now, it's possible it could have
22
    been the Mack, the Maxidine. It's either one of this one or
23
     the Maxidine that year, you know, '71, '72.
24
```

I didn't drive that Maxidine that much, but I drove 1 But I was driving that when I went to Fort Knox down 2 it. through -- on that time, I was driving the Max then. 3 didn't drive it very long. 4 Okay. 5 Q So just so I understand, you drove a White truck during some period of time in 1971 and 1972? 6 7 Α Yes. Q And you also drove a Maxidine truck during 8 some portion of that period? 9 Yes, I did. 1.0 Α 11 This is going to be very difficult to read, 12 and I apologize for that, Mr. Johnson. So, since it's already in the record in the Obitts' deposition, I'm going 13 to assist you by identifying some of the locations. 14 If you would, take a look at this (indicating). I 15 16 don't know if this will help you or not, but this is a copy of the ledger, and it's identified as EPA 000107. 17 the Bates stamp on EPA Exhibit 7 from the Obitts' 18 deposition. And along the top, it's No. 7 White (Johnson). 19 We're going to take that to refer to Johnson as the 20 truck driver. 21 Yes. 22 Α There are other pages here where there are 23

different names in parentheses. There's one that says

24

"Matthews." Do you recall Matthews as a truck driver for 1 2 Obitts Chemical? I do, but I can't place him; I do. 3 Α 4 0 Okay. And --That could have been this --5 Α Do you recall a Gastin as a truck driver --6 Q Oh, yes. 7 Α -- for Obitts Chemical? So this is set up 8 0 9 so that next to the truck, the driver is identified in And then down the ledger, we have a number of 10 parentheses. locations and we'll read through some of those today. 11 12 then, on the columns, there's Ohio, New York and West Virginia. 13 Can you see that, Mr. Johnson? 14 Α No. 15 Okay. Well, let me represent then for the 16 record that this is the way the ledger is set up. 17 Ms. Obitts had testified earlier that the purpose for these 18 records was to generate information for the Ohio and other 1.9 state highway tax purposes; okay? 20 So there are a number of locations down this 21 column, and let me also represent that this is January, 22 February and March that we're looking at. These records 23 were kept on a quarterly basis. 24

```
1
               Now, Mr. Johnson, if I could direct your attention
      to the first row, which indicates "Mansfield," and it has a
  2
 3
     mileage in Ohio. Do you recall driving to a location in
     Mansfield, Ohio?
 4
 5
               Α
                       Yes, I have; yes, I do.
 6
                       Do you recall the name of the company in
               0
 7
     Mansfield, Ohio?
 8
               Α
                       Only one right now is Rogate Industry, that
     was in Mansfield.
 9
10
               0
                       Rogate Industries?
11
                       That's what -- only one I remember.
               Α
12
                       And we talked yesterday, I believe, about
               0
1.3
     what you picked up at Rogate Industries, but just for the
     record today, do you recall whether you picked up in drums
14
     or tankers from Rogate Industries?
15
16
              Α
                      No.
                            I think it was straight truck.
17
                       Straight truck.
                      Fact about it, I don't believe you'd get a
18
              Α
     tank -- trailer in there, smaller size place.
19
                              And a straight truck would transport
20
              Q
     drums based on our discussion yesterday?
21
              Α
                      Yes, it could.
22
23
              Q
                      And do you recall how many drums on average
     you would pick up when you went to Rogate?
24
```

```
Α
                       No. I just have to assume, I think
 1
     probably -- I'd say probably maybe nine, ten.
 2
 3
                       Now, do you recall any other facilities in
               0
     the Mansfield area?
 4
                       I can't recall it --
 5
               Α
 6
               Q
                       Does --
                       It's very possible.
               Α
 7
 8
               Q
                       Does the company name Artesian ring a bell
     for you?
 9
                       Yes, it does.
10
              Α
11
                       What do you recall about Artesian?
12
                       I don't know. It ring -- does ring a bell;
              Α
     that's all I know.
13
14
              Q
                      Does it ring a bell as being in any
     particular location?
15
16
              Α
                      No.
                      Do you recall it as a customer of Obitts or
17
     you just recall it generally?
18
19
                      If I knowed, I'd call it a customer, but --
     but I don't know.
20
                      Okay. The next line indicates Cleveland,
21
              0
     and we talked a bit about various locations in Cleveland
22
     yesterday. The next one is Bedford Heights. Do you recall
23
     a location in Bedford Heights where you picked up?
24
```

1	A	Yes, I do.
2	Q	And what was the name of that location?
3	A	I'm not positive, but I think it was Spray-
4	On. It was make	e Spray-on paint cans and things like
5	that.	
6	Q	Okay. The next one is Columbus. Do you
7	recall picking u	p loads from Columbus?
8	A	Yes, I do.
9	Q	And do you recall the names of any
10	locations in Col	umbus?
11	A	One was a paint company. I believe it's
12	been announced o	n the record. I believe it's Majestic, I
13	believe, the pa	int and I believe I didn't remember that
14	until it was on	the record. I think it's Majestic.
15	Q	Majestic Paint in Columbus?
16	A	I believe that's the name.
17	Q	So this record that you tracked that you
18	went to Columbus	could indicate a pickup from Majestic?
19	А	Yes, it could.
20	Q	Do you recall any other facilities in
21	Columbus?	
22	A	I can yes, I can a couple, but I don't
23	remember the name	e. I can't I don't know it.
24	Q	And, when you went to Majestic Paint, do
[]		

```
you recall whether you picked up in drums or tanker?
  1
                       It would be in drums.
  2
               A
  3
               0
                       And do you recall how many drums?
                       I'd say probably around about 25, something
               Α
  4
 5
      like that, not no more.
 6
                       We're going to skip over a couple of these,
               0
     Akron, Akron, Cleveland, but I want to focus on some of the
 7
 8
     ones out of state here. Bradshaw, Pennsylvania, do you
 9
     recall going to a place in Bradshaw, Pennsylvania?
10
               Α
                       Yes, I do.
                       Do you recall the name of that company?
11
               Q
12
                       No, I don't.
              Α
13
               0
                       Do you recall anything about pickup in
     Bradshaw, Pennsylvania? Was it in drums or was it in
14
     tankers?
15
16
              Α
                       I can't say because I...
              Q
                       Okay. But you do recall going to Bradshaw,
17
     Pennsylvania?
18
              Α
                      Yes, I do.
19
                       Okay. Does the -- are you familiar with
20
              0
     the name Airco Speer? Does that name ring a bell as a
21
     customer for Obitts Chemical?
22
              Α
                      No, it don't.
23
                      Airco Electronics?
24
              Q
```

1	A Not really, I don't know.
2	Q KOA Speer, does that name ring a bell?
3	A No, it don't.
4	Q Okay, thank you. I'm having trouble
5	reading this myself. I believe it's Emporium, Pennsylvania.
6	Does that name ring a bell or Altoona Emporium?
7	A Oh, Altoona, yeah.
8	Q And do you recall a location in Altoona
9	Emporium, Pennsylvania where you picked up for Obitts
1.0	Chemical?
11	A Yeah. I do, but the only thing I know, I
12	knew where I did pick up there at Altoona.
13	Q Do you remember the name of the company?
14	A No, I don't seemed like it might have
15	been electric company or something like that; I'm not for
16	sure of that. I remember the building and everything.
17	Q And how would you describe the building?
18	A It was more like maybe some school building
19	or something, something like that. It's right along side
20	the road street, the main street where you come down off
21	into the town. And, if I'm not mistaken, I think it was
22	sort of a small street where you had to go into it, you
23	know, or back up into it, whichever it was. I don't
24	remember all that.
11	

```
1
               0
                       Do you recall whether you were backing up a
     box trailer or a tanker?
 2
                       Well, when I went there, it was trailers.
 3
               Α
                       And do you recall how many drums you would
 4
 5
     have picked up in that trailer for a trip as far as Altoona,
     Pennsylvania?
 6
 7
                       I'd pick up a pretty good load; it must
               Α
 8
     have be pretty full, a whole load of them. I'd say a whole
     load.
 9
                       Full load?
10
               0
11
                       Yeah.
               Α
12
                       And we talked yesterday about what a full
              0
13
     load is, so we won't need to go back through that.
                       Yeah.
14
              Α
15
                       Dover, Ohio.
16
              Α
                       Yes.
                       We talked a bit yesterday about Dover,
17
            It shows up on this ledger sheet also. We had talked
18
     about a location in Dover that made wood paneling?
19
                       Yes, that's true.
20
              Α
                       Do you recall today the name of that
21
              Q
22
     location?
23
              Α
                       The name of it, I don't.
                       There's a number of entries for Buffalo,
24
              Q
```

New York. Do you recall picking up from a company in Buffalo, New York?

A Yes. I picked up off of that -- the one I talked about before off of tankers, I picked up, but they -- they said Buffalo, but it was up around Tonawanda, that one I picked up off tankers. Lehman Tank Lines, I think it was. I think that was it.

Q That would be Lehman Tank Lines?

A Yes, it would be.

Q Would each entry here for Buffalo, New York represent another pickup for Lehman Tank Lines then?

A Now, we had one electric company we picked up in Buffalo. I'm not -- I think it might be General Electric. It was an office -- the main office he had there, it wasn't far from the exit when you come off the exit. The main exit -- interstate coming right into Buffalo, and you had to go in it I think, like it run around the office. It locked like a regular office place, and, if I remember right, they had a flagpole right -- right in the middle where they had their tanks.

The tanks was underground right on -- just like there's a yard of concrete and in the middle of the concrete, it was grass. And then over to the far end, they had a pipe, little thing sitting. And then back in the

```
middle, like you go into the building, an office -- like the
     office, and you back right out towards the street and your
 2
     tanks right there, right on the ground. It's underground
 3
 4
     tank.
                       And what would you have picked up at --
 5
               Q
                       I've never picked --
 6
              Α
                       -- General Electric?
 7
               0
 8
              Α
                       I've never picked up nothing up there.
     I've always delivered.
 9
                       You delivered material to General Electric
10
11
     but you did not pick up there?
12
              Α
                      No.
                       What about Gerard, Pennsylvania, do you
13
              Q
14
     recall a facility in Gerard, Pennsylvania?
                       Yeah, I've been there, but I can't remember
15
              Α
15
     -- I don't remember it, being there, but I been -- I know
17
     that I had been there, but I can't tell you the name of the
18
     place.
19
              Q
                      Okay. Backing up for a minute to Lehman
     Tank Lines, you would pick up tankers at Lehman Tank Lines
20
21
    based on your testimony yesterday; is that correct?
22
              Α
                      Do you mean by picking up -- you don't mean
23
     the dropping off and getting another tanker? You mean the
    pumping on or something like that? That's what I --
24
```

a

1	Q W	Well, tell me what you did at Lehman Tank
2	Line.	
3	A W	Well, when Obitts got anytime they get
4	load off of them,	we'd pump it on ourselves. Jim Jackson
5	might have a few t	imes. I believe I I did it myself all
6	the time, the majo	ority of the time. I believe I'd always
7	have to get an ord	er to pick them up. They had to be
8	somewhere else aro	und Buffalo in that area by the time that
9	Lehman will have a	load for you. They went into upstate,
10	what the call New	York or whatever it is.
11	Q E	xcuse me, when they had a load for you,
12	what does that mean	n?
13	A W	ell, when they had a load for you to come
14	to transfer over to	o your tanker, they'd be bringing into
15	their lot, wherever	r it may be. And, like I said before, it
16	was Tonawanda, but	it wasn't right at Tonawanda. It was
17	quite a ways north	, but that's what it went by, Tonawanda.
18	Q So	you believe some of these entries for
19	Buffalo, New York	could actually be the Tonawanda pickups?
20	A A	lot of them, yes, a lot of them.
21	Q Be	ecause you did that quite often?
22	A Ye	es, we did.
23	Q Ho	ow often did you pick up from Lehman Tank
24	Line?	
1.1	H	

```
I don't -- we didn't pick up no every week,
 1
 2
     but, well, I -- I guess, yeah, he'd probably have at least
     once every week or something like that I think they
 3
 4
     would call in. Anyhow, when I get a bill to pickup, when
 5
     I'd call in or something like that, they'd tell me what time
     Lehman would be leaving and where to pick up at. And time
 6
     they'd be arriving at the yard, they call it -- just a big
 7
     old field like to me, but they did have their driver
 8
 9
     warehouse around it.
10
              0
                       And do you know where these chemicals were
11
     coming from --
              Α
                      No.
12
                       -- how they were generated?
13
                      No, I don't.
14
              Α
15
                      Was it your impression that Lehman was
     picking these up from somewhere else?
15
17
              Α
                      They was, no question.
18
              Q
                      Or was Lehman generating these somehow at
     the facility?
19
20
              Α
                      Yes, they was.
                      Let me rephrase. Was Lehman a transporter
21
              Q
     for these chemicals?
22
23
              Α
                      Yes, he was a transporter.
                      So he would pick them up somewhere else?
24
              Q
```

1	A	Right.
2	Q	Bring them to this location in Tonawanda,
3	New York?	
4	A	Right.
5	Q	And then you would pick them up and bring
6	them to Obitts?	
7	A	Yes, we'd transport them.
8	Q	And you'd transport them?
9	A	To our tankers, yes.
10	Q	So you'd transfer them from their tankers
11	to your tankers,	and then you'd bring that solvent back to
12	Obitts for proce	ssing?
13	A	That's right.
14	Q	Okay. We had been on Gerard, Pennsylvania
15	Do you recall a	facility in Gerard, Pennsylvania?
16	A	Yeah, I've been there.
17	Q	But do you recall a facility that was a
18	customer of Obitt	ts there?
19	A	I don't remember the name, but there's one
20	there; I've been	there. That's
21	Q	There's an entry here for East Liverpool.
22	Do you recall a c	customer in East Liverpool, Ohio?
23	A	No, I don't.
24	Q	What about Wooster, Ohio, do you recall a

```
customer in Wooster?
 1
 2
                       Yeah, yes, I do.
                       And who was that customer?
 3
                       No -- I was going to say yes, but I think I
 4
               Α
 5
     got off track here. What I was thinking about in Wooster
     was when I was over-the-road. It wasn't -- it wasn't then,
 6
 7
     wasn't Obitts.
                              We'd like to limit it to the Obitts --
               0
                       Yeah.
 8
               Α
                       Yeah.
 9
                       -- timeframe. Do you recall a customer of
10
     Obitts Chemical in Wooster, Ohio?
11
              Α
                       I'm not for sure, but I believe it's -- oh,
12
     where they make their medical garbage cans and things like
13
            And I believe that's garbage containers and -- it's a
     that.
14
     rubber outfit. That's the one I remember.
15
              0
                      Would that be Rubbermaid?
15
                      Yeah.
17
              Α
                      Do you recall any other facilities in
18
     Wooster?
19
20
              Α
                      No, not now.
                      So any record here that indicates a pickup
              Q
21
     from Wooster, you would say that is a pickup from this
22
     rubber outfit you described; is that fair to say?
23
                      Yes, it is fair.
24
              Α
```

```
How many -- do you recall whether you
 1
               0
     picked up in tankers or with a box trailer from this rubber
 2
      facility?
 3
                       It would have to be a box.
 4
 5
               Q
                       And why do you say it would have to be a
 6
     box?
 7
               Α
                       Because that Rubbermaid stuff like that,
     you don't carry that in no tankers; it's not liquid.
 8
 9
                       So you'd pick up drums from this facility?
                       No, far as I remember, we didn't. Like I
10
              A
     said before, I think I got off -- I got off the line on
11
     that. At Rubbermaid, Russ never picked up that stuff that I
12
     knowed of.
13
                       Okay. So not the Obitts timeframe?
              Q
14
                       No.
15
              Α
                       So do you recall an Obitts customer in
16
              0
     Wooster?
17
                       A name, I don't.
18
              Α
19
              Q
                       What about one in Warren, Ohio?
20
              Α
                       Yes.
                       Who do you recall in Warren, Ohio as a
21
              0
     customer of Obitts Chemical?
22
                       There again, I don't remember.
              Α
23
                       You don't remember a particular name?
24
              Q
```

1.	A	No.
2	Q	Do you remember the type of company, what
3	you would have pi	cked up or what they made?
4	A	No. If I would remember the type, I would
5	know; I would rem	ember. I can't remember.
6	Q	All right. We're just seeing if any of
7	this will trigger	a memory for you. Let's see, we've been
8	through most of the	hese. Most of these are repeats. See,
9	there's Buffalo, I	New York coming up again. There's a Heath
10	I believe Mr. Nash	n asked you about a facility in Heath. Do
11	you recall a facil	lity in Heath?
12	A	I don't I don't remember it.
13	Q 1	Not today. There's an entry here for Port
14	Clinton, Ohio. Di	d you do pickups in Port Clinton, Ohio?
15	A 7	Mes. And it was drum work, and it was in
16	tank not tanker	rs, but it was in trailers.
17	Z Z	Drum work in the box trailers. Was this a
18	regular customer?	
19	A I	don't think so.
20	Q I	ooking down, there's again, I'm looking
21	at Exhibit 7, EPA	107 and 106.
22	MR. NASH:	There might be other drivers going to
23	Port Clinton durin	g that time.
24		

```
BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
 1
                       Yeah. There's one, two, three, four, five
 2
 3
      -- well, there's five, six, seven, eight. I see eight just
     in scanning down here over the course of about five or six
 4
 5
     months going to Port Clinton. Do you recall the name of the
     customer in Port Clinton for Mr. Obitts?
 6
 7
              Α
                      No, I don't.
                       You mentioned yesterday a tire company that
 8
              Q
     might have been close to Elyria where you did pickups.
 9
     you recall that testimony yesterday?
10
                      I don't know.
              Α
11
                      Okay. So you recall the Port Clinton as
12
              0
     being drum work in box trailers, but you don't recall the
13
     name of the facility?
14
                      That's right.
15
              Α
                      And would you know how many drums you would
16
              Q
     pick up at a time? Do you recall that?
17
                      No, I don't.
              Α
18
                      Sir, what about Meadville, Pennsylvania, do
19
              Q
     you recall a customer with Obitts Chemical in Meadville,
20
     Pennsylvania?
21
                      Yes, I do.
              Α
22
                      Do you know the name of that customer?
23
              0
                      No.
24
              Α
```

```
1
                       Do you recall if it was drums or tanker?
               0
                       It had to -- it had to have been drums as
 2
               Α
 3
      far as I know.
 4
                       And why do you say it had to be drums?
 5
               Α
                       I can never remember taking a tanker in
 6
     Meadville.
                  I can't never remember that, but I can trailers.
 7
                       Do you recall the type of facility it was?
               Q
 8
               Α
                       No.
                       What type of industry?
 9
               Q
10
              Α
                       No.
11
                       Okay. There are some entries here for
              Q
     Hawesville, Kentucky. Mr. Nash had asked you some questions
12
1.3
     about Hawesville, Kentucky. Do you know where Hawesville,
     Kentucky is?
14
                       I've been there.
15
              Α
                       Do you recall picking up from an Obitts
16
              Q
     customer in Hawesville, Kentucky?
17
                       I remember picking up, but I -- I don't
18
              Α
     remember the name of the company.
19
                      Do you remember whether it would be drums
20
              0
     in a box trailer or a tanker?
21
                      Probably in trailers, I would say.
22
              Α
                      In a box trailer?
              0
23
24
              Α
                      Yeah.
```

```
So picking up drums? .
 1
               0
                       That's what I'd say.
 2
               Α
 3
                       Do you know if you had more than one
     customer in Hawesville, Kentucky?
 4
 5
                       I can't say. I don't know.
                       And for a trip as far as Hawesville,
 6
               0
     Kentucky, what would be the minimum number of drums that
 7
     would make it worthwhile for that trip, sir?
 8
                       I imagine at least about 30 some or more,
 9
10
     maybe more.
                   I don't know.
                       Do you recall a facility in Glendale, West
11
              Q
12
     Virginia?
13
                       Yes, I do.
              Α
                       What was the name of the facility in
14
              Q
15
     Glendale, West Virginia?
16
              Α
                      Mark's Toy Company.
                       What's that?
17
              Q
                      Mark's Toy Company.
18
              Α
19
              Q
                      Mark's?
20
              Α
                      Yes, Mark's Toy.
                      Mark's Toy Company?
21
              Q
22
                      Glendale, yes.
              Α
                      And do you recall any other facilities in
23
     Glendale, West Virginia that you picked up?
24
```

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

That's the only place I remember. 1 2 So any indications of Glendale, West 3 Virginia on this ledger sheet would indicate a pickup from 4 Mark's Toys; is that correct? It should, yes. 5 6 0 Do you recall what you picked up from 7 Mark's Toys, drums or tankers? It's -- I don't even know. 8 Α No. I don't 9 know what I picked up there, but I picked up, but it was -it had to have been tankers or something. I do remember 10 picking up there one time, it was just about Christmas time. 11 And they -- and when I was going back, I don't think I 12 picked up anything. I might have took something to them 13 because, when I went back, the quy that run the plant, he 14 come out there and hollered at me, said "Anything you see 15 you need?" I said, "No." 16 17 But I had a niece here in Oak Hill. She was, oh,

But I had a niece here in Oak Hill. She was, oh, about six year -- four, five -- six years old. And they had a little nice looking little old car they made there. And he said, "Well, you want that?" I said -- and I was talking to him about that. He said, "Well, take it." He give it to me, quite a few things like that. But I don't remember dropping anything off. But there had to been something where they probably -- what he manufactured, they probably

```
had the clean machines and stuff, so it would of had to be
 2
      liquid.
 3
                       So you recall there being some liquid that
               O
 4
     you picked up in a tanker --
 5
                       No, I didn't --
               Α
                       -- from this facility in West Virginia?
 6
               0
 7
                       If I picked it up, it would have been in a
               Α
 8
     box.
 9
                       Would have been a box?
               0
                       Yeah, it would been in a box.
10
              Α
                       Okay. And do you recall how many drums you
11
              Q
     would have picked up in a box from this facility in West
12
     Virginia?
1.3
                            I wouldn't have no idea right now.
1.4
              Α
                       For a trip as far as West Virginia, what
15
              0
     would be a minimum number of drums that would make it worth
16
17
     taking that trip?
              Α
                       I mean it was probably near a full load
18
     anyhow.
19
              Q
                      Okay. And that was Glendale, West
20
     Virginia. What about Wayne, Michigan, do you recall a
21
     facility in Wayne, Michigan?
22
              Α
                      Yes, I do.
23
              Q
                      Do you recall the name of that facility in
24
```

1	Wayne, Michigan?
2	A No, I don't remember the name, either.
3	Q Do you recall the type of industry it was
4	A No.
5	Q Do you recall whether you picked up drums
6	or bulk solvent in a tanker?
7	A Only thing I know, I remember the name.
8	don't know what I picked up or what I dropped off.
9	Q Okay. Mr. Johnson, this is very helpful.
10	Do you recall going to New Jersey to pick up something at
11	place called Carter or Carterene, New Jersey?
12	A Yes, I do.
13	Q Do you recall the name of the location
14	where you went in New Jersey?
15	A I can't recall the name, but I know one
16	thing. If I ain't mistaken, it was right close to a prison
17	state prison, I think, far as I remember. I believe that's
18	the only time I was ever in New Jersey with Obitts.
19	Q Do you recall whether you took a box
20	trailer there or a tanker there for the pickup?
21	A I believe it was a trailer; I'm not I
22	have I'm not for sure about that, a trailer.
23	Q If you're taking a box trailer, you're
24	picking up drums; is that fair?

1.	1 A It would be, yes.	
2	Q And a trip all the way to New Jersey,	what
3	would be the minimum number of drums that would make i	.t
4	worthwhile to take that trip?	
5	A It'd be every one you could get on it	, no
6	matter how much.	
7	Q So a full load?	
8	A That's right.	
9	Q Do you remember a pickup in Prairie o	r
10	Prairietts, Indiana? Does that ring a bell for you?	
11	A No, it don't.	
12	Q What about Industry, Pennsylvania, do	you
13	recall a pickup in Industry, Pennsylvania?	
14	A That does sound familiar but picking	ıp, I
15	don't remember.	
16	Q There's an entry here that says Washin	ngton
17	CH. Do you recall a pickup that would have been from a	a
18	Washington CH?	
19	A That's Washington Courthouse is what	s the
20	place. I remember that, and that's the only reason I	
21	remember, they got that Washington Courthouse. And the	en
22	again there, I don't remember what I picked up; I just	
23	don't.	
24	Q Do you remember whether it was a box	
13	H .	

1	trailer for dru	ms or a tanker?
2	A	No, I don't remember.
3	Q	Where is the Washington Courthouse?
4	A	Well, it's in Ohio, in Columbus. It's not
5	not Columbus	. I even forget where it's at, but I've been
6	there.	
7	Q	There's an entry for pickup from
8	Youngstown, Ohio	o. Do you recall a location in Youngstown
9	where you picked	l up?
10	A	Yes, I do.
11	Q	Do you recall the name of that company?
12	A	No, I can't.
1.3	Q	What kind of industry was that company in;
14	do you know?	
15	A	I don't know the name, I couldn't; no. I
16	don't remember i	t.
17	Q	I understand; this was a long, long time
13	ago.	
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	And I'm impressed that you remember as much
21	as you do, and I	don't mean to push you too hard on this.
22	A	I I understand.
23	Q	There are some in addition to ledgers
24	that say No. 7 W	hite, there are also ledgers that say No. 9

Mack that have "Johnson" as the indicated driver? 1 2 That would have to be -- that would have to 3 be the Mack. 4 Q That would be the Mack that was around in 1965? 5 No, it --6 Α 7 Or the newer Maxidine? It seems like you had numbers there, and I 8 Α don't remember them numbers on it. But I'm not saying they 9 wasn't because they probably was. But when you come down 10 1 through the 5 on up, the tractors I had there, it was like I said, they just had -- well, far as I remember, they had the 12 two Macks, and they had the one International. And then, 1.3 later on, they did get a just an older White. I think that 14 was a little later. 15 And this -- this one here (indicating), it come 16 17 there just about the time -- I'm right sure it come there when it was new, and I think I was probably the first driver 18 or close to the first. Jackson had for a while. Reason I 19 say that, any tractor or any truck like that, after a while, 20 you're going to have to have some back for a check, but they 21 had to take that one back for something wasn't right in the 22 rear-end. And so I was the one that took it back, and it 23

was -- it was pretty new right then.

24

```
Okay. Well, this is helpful. Mr. Johnson,
               0
 1
     there are a couple of pictures that were entered as exhibits
 2
     in Mrs. Obitts' deposition that I'd like you to take a look
 3
 4
     at.
               This was marked as Exhibit 5-F (indicating). Does
 5
     that look like -- is there anything in that picture you
 6
 7
     recognize as one of the trucks we've been talking about?
                       No.
              Α
 8
                       This --
 9
                       Well --
10
              Α
11
                       -- reddish-orange truck here, is that the
12
     straight truck that you were referring to yesterday?
13
              Α
                       Yes.
                       Okay.
                              That looks like a U-Haul truck, you
14
              Q
     know, one of those rental trucks to me?
15
                      More than likely, if that's Evans, I'm not
16
     -- I mean, Obitts, I'm not for sure, but I can't remember it
17
     looking like that one.
18
                      Maybe I have another picture of it for you.
19
              Q
20
              Α
                      The straight truck itself I never did
     really fool with it. Just one -- not very many times that I
21
     remember.
22
                      Okav.
                             This is Obitts Exhibit 5-H
23
24
     (indicating).
                    Is that truck familiar to you, Mr. Johnson?
```

1	A No, it's not.
2	Q That is not one of the trucks that you
3	recall?
4	A Not as I remember.
5	Q Not one of the trailers that you recall?
6	A No.
7	Q I think this is a this may be a closer
8	version. This is marked as Exhibit 5-I from the Obitts'
9	deposition (indicating).
<u> </u>	A I remember that. That's what I called the
11	Fruehauf trailer.
12	Q That's the Fruehauf trailer?
13	A That's that's what I'd say. And I don't
1.4	even remember the name on the side of it. It was just a
15	stainless steel trailer I remember, no name.
16	Q Okay. And this is Obitts Exhibit 5-J
17	(indicating). Does that truck in the background look
18	familiar?
19	A That's the old International.
20	Q This one right here (indicating)?
21	A Yeah. I don't know. That's the
22	International, I'm almost sure, but I don't think that's the
23	oldest one when I first started driving. It could be it,
24	but I don't think it looked that good.

MR. NASH: In a photograph, sometimes things look a 1 little shinier and cleaner than they really are. 2 I've been amazed at how some photographs of the old house look. 3 THE WITNESS: That is the International. 4 5 BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming): 6 0 Now, that tanker in the foreground that 7 says "chemical company" across the side, this tanker here (indicating) --8 This one here, yeah. 9 10 -- was that a tanker that was on the road or a tanker that was at the site or -- first, of all, do you 11 12 recognize that tanker? I recognize it, but I don't know which one Α 13 it was. 14 Was that one of the ones that was taken on 15 0 the road for the purposes of picking up solvent, or was it a 16 tanker that was used on site as storage; do you know? 17 It would of had to been taken on the road. Α 18 Okay. Mr. Johnson, I'm going to show you 19 what's been marked as Exhibit 5-L from the Obitts' 20 deposition (indicating). 21 22 Α Yeah. Do you recognize what's going on in that 23 0 picture? Let me represent for the record that there's a 24

```
tanker on its side.
  1
                       Yeah. Sure, I understand what it's doing.
  2
                       Were you at the site during this time
  3
               0
  4
     period?
  5
                       I do not remember and I'd almost have to
               Α
 6
      say no.
 7
               MR. NASH: Those photos might have been from '64 or
      '65.
 8
 9
               MR. McWILLIAMS: So these photos may actually pre-
     date Mr. Johnson?
10
11
                          I don't recall for sure, but I think
              MR. NASH:
     that they have been taken before. Also, Doug, there is a
12
     Carteret, New Jersey, but it's up near Perth Amboy, close to
1.3
     the ocean. I can show you on the map if you're interested
14
     in it.
15
                    (Discussion had off the record)
15
17
     BY MR. McWILLIAMS (resuming):
                       So, Mr. Obitts [sic], do you recognize that
18
              Q
     tanker in the picture --
19
20
              Α
                      No, I don't.
                      -- that's on its side? Do you recognize
              Q
21
     the person whose in that picture?
22
              Α
                      No, I don't.
23
                      Mr. Johnson, you've been very patient with
24
              Q
```

```
I'd just like to run through a couple of final names of
 1
     customers or potential customers and ask you if you
 2
     recognize any of them, okay?
 3
 4
               Α
                       Sure.
                       Just to see if they jog your name --
 5
                       That's okay.
               Α
 6
 7
                       -- your memory in any respect. American
               Q
     ChemSol, does that name ring a bell, American ChemSol?
 8
                       Yes, it does.
 9
                       Do you recall American ChemSol as a
10
              0
     customer of Obitts Chemical?
11
12
              Α
                       No, I don't; I can't remember, but they
     could have.
                  I don't remember that.
13
                       So you remember the name, but you don't
              Q
14
     remember how?
15
                       That is right.
16
              Α
                       Okay, that's fair. What about Erie
17
              0
     Universal, does that name ring a bell, Erie Universal?
18
              Α
                      No, it don't.
19
20
              Q
                      What about Interstate Chemical, does that
    name ring a bell?
21
                      Interstate Chemical does.
22
              Α
                      Do you recall Interstate Chemical as a
23
     customer of Obitts Chemical?
24
```

```
No, I don't.
  1
               A
                       What about Allegheny Label, does that name
  2
               0
      ring a bell, Mr. Johnson?
  3
               Α
                       No.
 4
                       Again, we're just seeing if any of these
 5
     might jog your memory. What about a facility in New York
 6
     called Chautauqua Chemicals, does that name ring a bell?
 7
               Α
                       It sure does.
 8
               0
                       What do you remember about Chautauqua
 9
10
     Chemicals?
11
                       Right there it is again. I don't -- I
     remember the name, couldn't hardly forget that name.
12
13
              Q
                       Do you recall a pickup from Chautauqua
     Chemicals at any time while you were driving?
14
                       No, I don't. I can't remember.
15
              Α
                       What about Bacharach Industries?
16
              0
                       No, I don't know.
17
              A
                       Does the name Pram Incorporated mean
18
              0
19
     anything to you?
              Α
                       The Spray-On, did you say Spray-On?
20
                       Spram -- no, Pram, P-r-a-m?
21
              Q
                      No, it don't.
22
              Α
                       The name Uniroyal, does that -- do you
23
              0
     recognize that as being a customer of Obitts?
24
```

```
1
               Α
                             I recognize -- to me, that tells me a
      tire, you know, tire company or something like that but --
  2
                       You recognize it as a tire company?
  3
               Q
                       That's what I recognize, yeah.
               Α
 4
                       Do you recognize it as a customer of Obitts
 5
               Q
 6
     Chemical?
                       Well, then again, it probably is -- almost
 7
               Α
 8
     have to be a customer, but that's about all I know about it.
     I think it might be.
 9
                       So it might be --
10
               0
11
               Α
                       That's just -- only thing I --
                       Might be a customer?
12
              0
                       It might be.
13
14
                       Do you recall any Uniroyal facilities near
              Q
     Obitts Chemical?
15
16
              Α
                       Near it, I don't.
17
              Q
                       Do you recall any Uniroyal facilities where
     there may have been pickups?
18
              Α
                      No, I don't.
19
                      And do you recall picking up from Uniroyal
20
              Q
21
     at any time yourself?
                      No, no, I don't.
22
              Α
23
              MR. McWILLIAMS: Okay. I'm going to take a break
     for a minute and give my colleagues a chance to ask you some
24
```

questions, too, but I reserve a few minutes at the end to follow up as I've gone through my notes, if you don't mind. 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. 3 MR. McWILLIAMS: Thank you very much, Mr. Johnson. 4 Do you want to take a minute? 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, I have to take a break. 6 (Short Break Taken) 7 **EXAMINATION** 8 BY MS. O'BRYAN: 9 Mr. Johnson, my name is Keely O'Bryan; we 10 11 met yesterday. I work for the law firm of the name Thompson Hine in Cleveland, Ohio --12 13 Α Yes. -- and I have a couple more questions for 14 Q you today. Hopefully, I'm going to be as brief as I can be 15 16 so we can get you out of here on time. 17 We have some notes from telephone conversations that you had with the EPA investigator by the name of 18 Margaret Herring. And, in those notes, it mentions that you 19 were appointed a foreman for Obitts Chemical Company. 20 haven't talked about that yet, so I wanted to find out from 21 22 you when that occurred? 23 Α I never mentioned that to nobody. Okay. So you were never a foreman when you 24 Q

```
worked for Obitts Chemical Company?
  2
                       Never was a foreman -- they didn't even
     consider -- consider him a foreman, was Jim Jackson, and
 3
     that's what he should have been or maybe he should have been
 4
     a general foreman because Jackson helped keep things going.
 5
                       Okay, that's fine.
                                           I just wanted to
 6
               0
 7
     clarify that with you.
               Α
                       That's right.
 8
 9
               Q
                       Yesterday, you talked about making some
10
     trips to Jamestown, Pennsylvania. Do you recall that?
                       Yes, I do.
11
              Α
12
                       And do you know where the location was in
     Jamestown, Pennsylvania? Do you remember an address?
13
                            I don't remember too much about it.
              Α
                      No.
14
15
     remember Jamestown, and that's it.
                      Do you remember anything that would be
              Q
15
     distinguishing about the facility that you went to in
17
     Jamestown, Pennsylvania?
18
                      No, I don't.
              Α
19
                      Do you recall picking up things from
20
              0
     Jamestown, Pennsylvania, as well as delivering materials
21
     back to Jamestown, Pennsylvania?
22
              Α
                      Well, what I do remember, part of it, it
23
    had to be picking up and delivering, too, I would believe
24
```

```
because otherwise, other than that, that's about all I can
 2
     say.
                       Now, because Jamestown, Pennsylvania is out
 3
               0
 4
     of the state of Ohio, am I correct in assuming that you only
     went there when you were a first driver for Obitts Chemical
 5
 6
     Company?
                       As far as I remember, probably -- yeah, it
 7
              Α
     was probably first.
 8
 9
                       Okay.
                              And that's the only time you went to
     Jamestown, Pennsylvania was when you were the first driver?
10
                       Far as I remember, yes.
11
              Α
              Q
                       How many times did you go to Jamestown,
12
     Pennsylvania?
13
                       That -- I don't remember that, either.
14
              Α
              0
                      Do you remember what trailer you took when
15
     you went to Jamestown, Pennsylvania?
16
                      No, I don't.
17
                      Or anything about the trucks that you took
18
19
     there?
20
              Α
                      Well, it was -- it was in the area just
     before I left Obitts Chemical Company, it would have to be
21
     the White, that was in the picture, or one -- I see on the
22
     back, one of the -- probably was the first B model Mack.
23
                      B model Mack, okay.
              0
24
```

```
That's the two Macks they had when I
               Α
 I
 2
      started there, so I'd take...
                       So it was one of the two trucks, either the
 3
     No. 7 White or the B model Mack?
 4
 5
                       I'd have to say yes.
               Α
                       Do you remember whether you took only the
 6
               Q
 7
     box trailer when you went to Jamestown, Pennsylvania?
               Α
                       No, I don't.
 8
 9
                       Do you remember if you only picked up drums
     from Jamestown, Pennsylvania?
10
11
              Α
                       No.
                       Were you involved or were you aware at all
12
     of how much Obitts Chemical charged to the facility in
13
     Jamestown, Pennsylvania?
14
15
              Α
                       How much Obitts charged?
                       Correct.
16
                       I wouldn't have no idea.
17
                       You didn't -- you were not aware of that?
18
              Q
19
              Α
                      No.
20
              0
                       Okay.
                              I'm going to turn to some
     discussions yesterday about going to Jamestown, New York.
21
     Do you recall that?
22
                      Yes.
23
              Α
                      And what do you remember about driving to
24
              Q
```

1	Jamestown, New York?
2	A I don't know now.
3	Q Do you remember how many times you went to
4	Jamestown, New York?
5	A No, I don't.
6	Q Mr. Johnson, I want to refer you to EPA
7	Exhibit 7 that Mr. McWilliams went over with you briefly.
8	A Yes.
9	Q And, for the record, I'm pointing to EPA,
10	page number 000106. And I know this is difficult to read,
11	Mr. Johnson, so I'm going to describe to you what's written
12	on here, and I can let you take a look for yourself as well.
13	But there is an entry on this page that states Jamestown,
14	New York, and the months on this ledger sheet are April, May
15	and June.
16	This entry here specifies that it's SS Tanker.
17	Does that mean anything to you, Mr. Johnson?
18	A What tanker?
19	Q It says SS Tanker, and let me point you to
20	where I'm looking at.
21	A Yeah.
22	Q (Indicating) Here's the entry for
23	Jamestown, New York, SS Tanker. It's very difficult to
24	read. I don't know if this will help you.

1	A	That's a 55-gallon tanker.
2	Q	So that's "55" as opposed to "SS"?
3	A	That's what it looks to me like.
4	Q	Okay. I I was wondering if that would
5	refer to stainle	ess steel tanker?
6	A	It very well could.
7	Q	Does that jog your memory at all about
8	trips you took t	to Jamestown, New York?
9	A	Vaguely, it does.
10	Q	What do you remember about that?
11	A	I'm just begin I remember a little about
12	getting there ar	nd leaving and where it was at, but and
13	another thing, I	don't remember too much other than that.
14	Q	So you don't remember if you were picking
15	up anything from	Jamestown, New York or whether you were
16	delivering somet	hing to Jamestown, New York?
17	А	I'm almost sure I was delivering and
18	probably picking	up, both.
19	Q	Doing both?
20	A	I would say, yes, that's what that's my
21	answer; that's a	ll because I'm almost positive of that; I
22	don't know.	
23	Q	And do you remember where the facility was
24	in Jamestown, Ne	w York or anything distinguishing about that

1 facility? Well, I did -- what I do remember, seem to 2 me like it wasn't right in town, but it was in pretty close 3 to town, maybe overlooking town. Maybe not main streets but 4 some of the -- well, some of the pretty important streets. 5 6 I know they had -- what I'm thinking about it, it'd almost have to be Jamestown. It had a dock. It overlooks 7 8 -- well, it's on a concrete dock and the middle of the plant -- and what it was, it was overlooking some of the streets. 9 Okay. And you're talking about Jamestown, 10 11 New York right now? 12 Yes. So you remember going to Jamestown, New 13 Q York; you just don't remember today how many times you went 14 there? 15 1.6 Α No. I don't remember how many times, no. Okay, Mr. Johnson, that's all I have 17 MS. O'BRIEN: I appreciate your time. for you right now. 18 **EXAMINATION** 19 BY MR. HEER: 20 Good afternoon, Mr. Johnson. 21 0 Α Good afternoon. 22 My name is John Heer. 23 Q Glad to meet you. 24 Α

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 Q I'm an attorney from up in Cleveland. wanted to follow up on a couple of the questions that everyone's been asking you here today and yesterday, as well. Before I start asking you questions, I'd like to let you know that what I -- what I would really like for you to do when you answer my questions is to tell me what you know and what you remember rather than something that you might assume to have happened. I got the sense in a couple of your answers that you might have been assuming that certain things happened based upon other circumstances. That's possible. 0 And I'd rather you stick to what you remember and what you know, and, if there's something that you assume to have happened, just let me know that that's an assumption on your part as -- as opposed to something that you really know.

> I understand. Α

Okay. First, generally, I wanted to get Q some understanding of what you did on a daily basis there at the facility. I know that we've talked a little bit about you driving the truck, obviously, to and from different places but --

> That's right. Α

```
-- tell me just generally, what was an
 1
 2
     average day like? Would you always go for a trip somewhere?
                       Not always, but pretty -- pretty often.
 3
 4
     I'd say most every day we -- yes, we probably had a trip
 5
     majority most every days.
                       Could you give me an estimate of how many
 6
               Q.
 7
     days a week you would have a trip somewhere?
                       Outgoing trip, I'll have to say -- I say
 8
               Α
     about four, five -- five days, because most every day --
 9
     that's outgoing.
10
                      And by "outgoing," what do you mean?
11
              Q
12
                       What's going away from Obitts Chemical
              Α
     Company and what's coming in.
13
                       So, by "outgoing," you mean you were taking
14
              0
     a delivery somewhere?
15
                      Could do it, yes.
16
              Α
                      Is that different than what you would call
1.7
              Q
18
     a pickup?
                             It sure would, yes; it would, yes.
19
              Α
                      Yes.
                      On average, just -- again, just kind of an
20
              0
     estimate for me, how many days a week would you actually go
21
     out and do a pickup?
22
              Α
                      It'd have to the average and not no more
23
     than three.
24
```

1	Q About three days a week on average?	
2	A Three days would be okay, right.	
3	Q Just generally, from your experience as	a
4	driver, did you do more pickups or more deliveries?	
5	A I would say it'd be average out more.	
6	Q Which would be more?	
7	A Be more delivery.	
8	Q More deliveries?	
9	A Yes.	
10	Q Okay. And just so I understand, when	
11	you're referring to a delivery, that would be the cleaned	
12	chemicals being taken to a customer?	
13	A It would be, that's it.	
14	Q On an average day, when you were either t	he
15	first or second driver, would you say that we talked a	
16	little bit just a second ago about an estimate that you ha	ıd
17	for how many days a week that you would go out for a picku	ıp
18	or a delivery.	
19	About how many days a week would the other driver	
20	go out for a delivery and pickup; do you know?	
21	A The other drivers quite often would go ou	.t
22	more days than what I said for pickup.	
23	Q More days than you for pickup?	
24	A Yes, they would.	
11		

1	Q And how about in comparison to yourself,	
2	how many days a week would they go out for a delivery?	
3	A I would probably deliver the most if you	
4	come out per day.	
5	Q Okay. Just again to kind of clarify in r	πy
6	understanding, during the timeframe when you were working	
7	there and driving, was it was it generally two drivers	
8	that were actively doing pickups and deliveries, the first	_
9	and second?	
10	A Yes.	
11	Q Would it be sort of an exception to the	
12	rule for the third driver to actually go out and do a pick	:ur
13	or delivery?	
14	A I think it would; it would.	
15	Q It would be an exception?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q I couldn't tell from the way you were	
13	describing earlier the duty or how the jobs were broken	
19	up between first driver and second driver, whether being	
20	first or second meant that you actually did more trips.	
21	If you were first driver, did you actually do more	е
22	trips than second driver?	
23	A First driver do more.	
24	Q First driver did more?	

Well, the first driver like this, when it 1 Α comes out for the trips, the first driver might look at 2 them, and he would always take the best trip. Maybe not all 3 the time, I never felt like that myself. But that wasn't 4 that way most of the time even before I was first driver or 5 any second or what. To me, it should have been different. 6 That went on -- that way with me. 7 8 O Okay. What would make a trip better than another trip? What would you use in your own mind to decide 9 what was a better -- better trip? 10 11 It's where you may be traveling, your destination and roads and whichever -- and what --12 everything's involved, like roads and -- and wherever it had 1.3 to be, you know, it's all according. I don't know. 14 Based upon what you've just described, 15 Q would it be fair to say that, if you were first driver, were 16 you always the driver that would go to certain locations 17 that you considered to be the best trips? 18 Α Not -- not always. 19 Not always, okay. 20 0 Α That's right. 21 So there could be trips made by the second 22 Q driver to locations that you also went to as first driver? 23 Possibly, that's true. Α 24

1	Q So, in your experience, as first driver,
2	for instance, if you went to a particular facility once a
3	month, was it possible that the second driver was also going
4	to that facility perhaps once a month or more?
5	A Anytime I do that myself, it would be about
6	about the same time, about the same distance, whatever,
7	you know. One wouldn't be no more than the other.
8	Q Okay. Let me just use, as an example, if
9	you considered one of your your regular trips someplace
10	in Ohio, some location in Ohio, if you went there on average
11	once a month as the first driver, would it be fair to say
12	that the second driver might also be going to that location
13	once a month, or would you have been the exclusive driver
14	for that location?
15	A Probably would; I probably would be.
16	Q Would have been the only driver going to
17	that location?
18	A Probably.
19	Q If we can narrow down the timeframe for you
20	when you were actually the second driver, I I gathered
21	from yesterday's discussion that roughly you would have been
22	second driver from 1967 to 1970 or so; is that a fair
23	description of the timeframe?
24	A '67 oh, yes, that that's pretty

1	close.
2	Q And that's all I'm asking for, is something
3	that that you consider to be a reasonable estimate.
4	A That's reasonable.
5	Q All right. And then first driver, you
6	would have been from roughly 1970 to 1972?
7	A That's right.
8	Q When you were the first driver, who was the
9	second driver?
10	A I'm not for sure. It they got one there
11	named Stan and the other one; I'm not for sure who that
12	second driver was because it might have been Gastin. I
13	don't know for sure. I would say probably him because I
14	think, far as I remember, he was there before the boy by the
15	name of Stan Reed.
16	Q Uh-huh. So he probably would have had
17	seniority?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Okay. Let me switch gears a little bit on
20	you and ask you a more general question about the customers
21	of Obitts' business. Do you have any sense at all as to how
22	many customers generally they had at any given time?
23	A No, I don't.
24	Q Is there any way for you to give me an
Į.	

```
estimate - just a reasonable estimate in your own mind - of
  1
      how many trips were made for Obitts Chemical on a weekly
  2
      basis, not just yourself but the other drivers included?
  3
                       I'd say about seven, eight trips.
  4
                       Seven or eight trips a week?
 5
               0
                       Yes.
               Α
 6
 7
               0
                       And that would include yourself and the
     other drivers?
 8
                       That's right.
 9
              Α
                       I'd like to ask you a little bit about one
10
              Q
     of the customers that you identified yesterday, Sherwin
11
     Williams in Cleveland. I believe you said yesterday that
12
     you went there quite often; is that true?
13
                       That is true.
              Α
1.4
                       I wanted to get a better sense of what --
15
     what that meant to you. What do you -- what do you remember
16
     as being "quite often" for Sherwin Williams?
17
                      Well, Obitts picked up from Sherwin
13
     Williams quite often. I'd say, far as I'm concerned, quite
19
     often. I'd say not -- not no week would go by without me
20
     being in there and you're talking about the first driver or
21
     something like that. But anyway I'd say not a week goes by
22
     without being in there.
23
24
              Q
                      So at least once a week?
```

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Now, in your recollection of going to
3	Sherwin Williams	, were you going there as first driver or as
4	second driver?	
5	A	I have done it both ways, first and second.
6	Q	So, for that whole timeframe when you were
7	second and first	driver, you were going to Sherwin Williams
8	as often as you'	ve just described?
9	А	That's right.
10	Q	At least once a week or so?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	And I understand that you went there and
13	you took a tanke	r with you?
14	A	Every time you go, I remember a tanker.
15	Q	Okay. Do you ever remember going there
16	with a box traile	er to pick up drums?
17	A	I'm not too for sure; I'm not sure about
18	it.	
19	Q	Okay. And I appreciate that. I'd much
20	rather know when	you're sure about something rather than
21	than a guess; oka	ay? And I think you said that the tanker
22	that you took the	ere was the the stainless steel Fruehauf?
23	A	The one for delivery, most the times I ever
24	knowed anybody el	se taking, myself, was the stainless steel.
H		

```
So the trips that you remember taking
  1
               0
  2
      approximately once a week to Sherwin Williams, those -- were
      those deliveries or pickups?
 3
                       Mostly pickups.
               Α
 4
 5
               Q
                       Mostly pickups, okay.
                       That's right.
 6
               Α
 7
               Q
                       Can you give me a sense of how much -- how
     many were pickups versus how many were deliveries?
 8
                       There'd be many, three or four deliveries
 9
10
     that they would -- pickups I mean, back up. You got three
     or four pickups before they would delivery, at least three
11
     or four.
12
                       So maybe three or four pickups to one
13
              Q
     delivery or so?
14
                       Oh, yes.
15
              A
16
              0
                       Was that generally the same type of
     proportion of pickups to deliveries as other customers, in
17
18
     other words, the three or four pickups to one delivery?
                      Deliveries to Sherwin Williams was a little
19
              Α
     bit more than it was for the other customers. I'd say it
20
     was a little bit more; it was more.
21
                      More deliveries --
              Q
22
              Α
                      Yes.
23
                       -- as compared to other customers?
24
              Q
```

1	A That's right.
2	Q As you sit here today, can you remember the
3	actual facility that you would go to at Sherwin Williams?
4	A For pickup, yes; for delivery, yes, on
5	that.
6	Q Can you just describe for me what you
7	remember about each each of those locations?
8	A For pickup, 100 percent of the time, you
9	had to take what was called this dirty dirty tanker. You
10	had to back in there at Sherwin Williams Company. On the
11	side road, you had to back in the street. It was around the
12	side of the building towards the first towards the first
13	part of the building when you're backing in. Then you have
14	to put your trailer back over toward the railroad track and
15	get them where you clear to the railroad tracks, and then
16	that's where I always got it.
17	But then we didn't worry about putting our static
18	lines or nothing because they done it. And they start
19	and they'd bring the stuff out and load the tankers up.
20	That's for delivery for pickup and they pumped that hose
21	they pumped that hose up over top of the building, not
22	from the ground into the tanker. It was from up top the
23	building into the tanker.
24	O Okay Let me ask you I'll ask you about

```
that part of it in particular in just a second, but let me
 1
     back you up. Do you remember the actual address or the
  2
      location in Cleveland where the facility was where you
 3
     picked up?
 4
 5
                       The address, I can't -- I don't know the
     exact -- exact address; I don't know it.
 6
 7
              Q
                       Generally, can you remember an area of
     Cleveland where it was located?
 8
                       Yes, down in what they called the sort of
 9
10
     flats like.
                       Down by the river?
11
              Q
                       It's right beside the river, Cuyahoga
12
              Α
13
     River.
                       Gotcha, all right. When you were there for
14
              Q
     pickups, do you remember dealing with any individuals in
15
     particular?
                  Do you remember any names?
16
                            I knowed most the people done the work
17
                      No.
     and, like I said before, when we pull over and get ready for
18
     them to start loading, that -- that's all we done.
19
                                                           It would
     be done maybe for -- pull in and about 7:00 in the mcrning.
20
     We might not get out of there till about 5, 6, 7:00 at
21
     night.
22
                      Really?
23
              0
                      That's according to how long it'd take them
              Α
24
```

```
to fill the tanker.
  2
                       So it would take them sometimes all day to
               0
      -- to load up the tanker?
  3
               Α
                       Yes.
 4
 5
               Q
                       Okay.
                              Was it always the case that, when
     you went for a pickup, that the Sherwin Williams' employees
 6
 7
     would load your tanker?
 8
                       Yes, they would.
                       Did you ever load your tanker when you were
 9
               Q
     at Sherwin Williams?
10
11
               Α
                       Never, I didn't.
                       Did you ever see the materials that were
12
               Q
     actually being loaded into the tanker at Sherwin Williams?
13
14
              Α
                       Occasionally, I might.
                       What -- what did you -- did you recognize
15
              0
16
     what was going into your tanker?
                       Yes, I did.
17
              Α
                       What was it?
18
              0
                       It was dirty solvent, dirty paint solvent.
19
              Α
                       Did it ever change in color or in
20
              0
     thickness?
21
22
              Α
                       Sure, yes, it would change; it would have
23
          It -- it changed.
                       What would you do generally while it was
24
              Q
```

loading up into your tanker if it took all day? 1 I can do what I want to. If I want to go 2 downtown to eat dinner or anything I want to. It didn't 3 make no difference. It's until -- the average time it would 4 5 be, you better figure four to five, six hours at the most for sure, you know. Just go wherever you want to, but that 6 -- you have to be there when it gets loaded. When it gets 7 loaded, you better be there, the driver had. 8 In your recollection, was your tanker 9 always full when you left after picking up from Sherwin 10 Williams? 11 I'd say always. Α 12 Never had like a half load or a three-13 Q quarter load from Sherwin Williams? 14 I never have. Α 15 Were all the trips that you recall picking 16 0 up from Sherwin Williams -- well, let me back up and re-ask 1.7 that. Were all the trips that you remember taking to 18 Sherwin Williams done for Obitts as opposed to other 19 20 employers? Α Every one. 21 Did the frequency of your trips to Sherwin Q 22 Williams ever change? In other words, did you ever go a lot 2.3 more frequently than once a week and then maybe for a 24

stretch where you would go less than once a week, or was it pretty consistent?

A No. It was -- it was more. It's more than once a week. It was a lot more than that.

Q So it would -- it would be more rather than less than once a week?

A Yes.

Q Tell me a little bit about where you delivered to Sherwin Williams. Was it -- it was not at the same location that you picked up?

A No, it's not. It's beyond where you pick up. You go -- go into the side of the building from the street. When you cross the railroad track, you come up behind the building and go in behind the building, and they had their tanks down right over -- over Cuyahoga River. It was right over top of it, and then with -- you know, where I always come in at -- and that's -- when you delivered, you had to back them tankers back down over two or three railroad crossing, I think. Yeah, it was about two or three.

It could be kind of dangerous getting in there.

And then it could be dangerous you couldn't get out. Now,
thinking about that, I'll go this way. When I first started
taking in there when -- well, first time I ever remember

picking up.

21

22

2.3

24

taking in there, Jim Jackson told me, said -- and he was up 1 there to pick up or something, and I had a load and -- no, 2 he was -- he was delivering, and he had the tanker. 3 did pick up. 4 5 You asked me a while back about drum work. know here it is, we did pick up drum work because -- now, I 6 7 think I'm remembering more or less we did drum work. Jim was there and I was kidding him. I said "Man, your 8 easy." I said, "You went in there and unload that thing, 9 10 come out, no trouble." He said, "Bet you can get in there sometime and can't get out." 11 "Now, Jim, any place I get in, I'll get out." He 12 said, "I said that, too." He said, "I've got in there 13 before and I could not get out." He had to take a tow motor 14 and lift the tanker up and pull it out. I got in there 15 after that, and I done the same thing. 16 Got stuck? 1.7 0 Α Yeah. And I got in there and when I backed 1.8 in -- now, I remember then, now, we -- we used our hose 19 ourselves, the drivers, I remember I did. It wasn't like 20

Q For the deliveries, you mean?

A Yes. We used our own hose, and I backed in there, and I think, "Well, nothing to it, easy." Before I

KRM

```
start -- when I started getting out of there, I started
 2
     trying to get that rear-end straight so I can get it back
     up off the tracks. I couldn't do it. I had to get me a tow
 3
 4
              I think I had to get two of them, to come and pick
     that up and set it down.
 5
                       Now, when you would make deliveries there,
 6
               Q
 7
     kind of the same question as before about pickups. Was your
     tanker always full when you were making deliveries?
 8
 9
                       I'd say it was always full.
                       Now, you mentioned just now that you
10
     remembered maybe some drum -- was it pickups or deliveries
11
     of drums?
12
                       It would be pickup.
13
              Α
                      How frequently would that happen?
14
              0
                      Just occasionally.
15
              Α
                      And, by "occasionally," can you give me an
16
17
     estimate, once a month, once a year?
                      Maybe once a month -- no, maybe once every
18
     two or three months or four months, not -- not very -- about
19
     four months or so.
20
21
                      Now, would that be done on the box trailer?
              Q
                      Yes, it would be.
22
              Α
                      Would that be a full load in the box
23
              Q
     trailer?
24
```

1	A	Pickup, it would be a full load
2	Q	All right.
3	A	would be.
4	Q	All right. Now, during the time when you
5	were making deli	veries and pickups to Sherwin Williams, were
6	you aware of and	other driver from Obitts also making
7	deliveries and p	oickups from Sherwin Williams, or would you
8	have been the ex	clusive one during that timeframe?
9	A	No. It's it's been two at a time
10	before, yes.	
11	Q	So there would have been somebody else
12	maybe doing deli	veries and pickups at the same time?
13	A	Yes, it could be, yes.
14	Q	Now, you said "could be," but are you sure?
15	A	Yeah, I'm sure they could, sure.
16	Q	All right. Did the did the location for
17	pickups or deliv	eries ever change?
18	А	No.
19	Q	During the time when you were driving
20	there, you alway	s picked up at the same place and you always
21	delivered at the	same place?
22	A	That's true.
23	MR. HEE	R: All right. I think those are all the
24	questions that I	have for you. Thanks very much.

1		EXAMINATION
2	BY MS. KNOWLES:	
3	Q	Hi, Mr. Johnson, how are you?
4	A	Okay.
5	Q	My name is Rebecca Knowles. I'm an
6	attorney with th	e firm of Kaufman and Canoles. I'm from
7	Williamsburg, Vi	rginia, so I have a little different
8	location than so	me of my colleagues here.
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	I wanted to as the others have done, I
11	wanted to ask yo	u a few questions about a particular
1.2	customer named J	ones Dabney. Yesterday, when you were
1.3	testifying, you	mentioned a Jones Company in Detroit?
L4	А	Yes.
15	Q	And then I think later on you may have
16	mentioned or may	be one one of the lawyers mentioned the
17	name Jones Dabne	y?
8.	А	Yes.
.9	Q	Could you tell me your best recollection of
20	the name of that	particular customer?
21	А	No. Only thing I know is what we had to
2	do, go in and pio	ck up and all that. That's all I know.
23	Q	And what city was that in?
4	А	It was in Detroit.
1		

```
And do you know where in Detroit that was?
  1
               Q
  2
               Α
                       Yes.
                              It was right -- set right on the side
      of Caniff.
                  I think that's the name of the street, Caniff
 3
 4
      Street.
 5
               Q
                       Caniff?
 6
               Α
                       Yes.
 7
               Q
                       Do you know how to spell that?
                       Not really.
 8
               Α
                       May I suggest something?
 9
               Q
10
              Α
                       Okay, it starts --
11
                       Is it C-a-n-i-f-f perhaps?
              0
                       Yes, yes, yes, it is.
12
              Α
13
                       Okay, good. Do you remember seeing a sign
              Q
     or a name of the company somehow near the plant?
14
                       Yes, I've seen it before.
1.5
              Α
                       Do you recall what the sign said?
16
              Q
                       Only one I recall at the -- the paint
17
              Α
18
     company name.
                     That's the only one I've ever seen.
                              It was a paint company; right?
19
              Q
                       Okay.
20
              Α
                       Yes.
                      Do you remember how you would -- the
21
              0
     location of the pickup and deliveries? Can you describe --
22
     I know you've been very good in some cases about describing
23
     how you would back up or how you would have to configure
24
```

your --Oh, yeah. 2 Α 3 -- your trailer? 4 Well, we come in, in the front entrance, and you have to circle around into the back, back to where 5 6 you picked up. And that's around the -- you go around -- I think you go around -- yeah, you go around a couple 7 buildings and get in the back before you come back out. 8 9 And, when you come back out, load to come back out, where the warehouse -- warehouse is where they got their materials 10 11 to be picked up. 12 It's -- I think it's on the far side -- it'd be on the plant's even fence, I imagine. But, when you come out 13 14 -- see, you get a load, you have to back in, and they loaded you up theirself with a tow motor. And then, when you go 15 out, you have to come -- come to the end of the building. 16 You had to made a dead right, and you had to make a dead 17 left to get out to the entrance to go out. 18 And I tell you one thing, I was in there one time, 19 20 and they loaded me up. So I went up to make that entrance out -- the exit out, and the building -- I don't know if it 21 was ever like that or not. On the building, on the corner 22 top of the building, the company -- I'm not sure they had it 23

there all the time; I didn't think so, but they had

24

something sticking over the corner.

A piece of wrought iron was sticking over approximately four -- oh, maybe three feet, two and a half feet on the top of that building. And, when you come out to unload, I knowed you could always hit that, and I hit it one day.

And, when I hit it, they had -- down below that building, was in that corner, they had a bunch of drum work there setting there. They wasn't open tops, they was closed tops. They had them setting right against the building.

And, when I hit that that day, that thing throwed fire all over the place -- I mean, all over them drums and everything.

Q I'm sorry, what -- what went all over? I missed the --

A Fire, electricity. That trailer is a stainless steel trailer. It went into that high-power voltage. It burned a hole in that stainless steel. And all over -- the drum work was laying on the ground right beside the building. So I couldn't see in the -- in the mirror just what it was doing, so I started to get out, and they hollered at me, "No, don't get out, don't get out."

I wasn't aiming on getting out. I got out on the tank, on -- on the gas tank, fuel tanks where I could look

up. And I look up and I seen what it was. I seen it was right over the top of the driver about that far from the top of the trailer (demonstrating). That's where it was hit. It was stuck into the trailer.

Q So the piece of wrought iron stuck a hole in the trailer?

A Yeah. It was that high power electric on it. The wire, that's what went in --

Q And --

A Then the guys kept on hollering, and I said, "I'm not -- I'm not getting down." If I'd have got down, it would have killed me. I knowed it. But then I got -- jumped back in and shut the door, and I go to the right mirror, and I look back to the end of the building where we was loading. My rear trailer tire was about that far (demonstrating) -- they had a piece of wrought iron railed up at the corner of the building. It was about a foot and a half high -- oh, maybe two foot high.

I had my wheel lined up to that where I could miss it. When I started, that electricity started -- it started firing more. I mean, it done everything, and I just floor-boarded it. And I had it lined up right toward that so it would miss it, but it didn't miss it. My rear tire didn't miss it. It hit it and tore that tire off.

1 Q How long did it take before you could actually leave the plant after that? 2 3 Well, I wasn't in there too long, not over -- after that, I'd say about, not over a half hour. I had 4 5 to get out of that and then, if I remember, I pulled out to 6 the side and got over to where I could. I stopped -- went and got a bunch of phones there where I could get to a 7 8 phone, and I called all over, and this is hard to believe. I called all over Detroit for a 10100 tire. 9 10 I got -- I had to go to, I think it's Taylor Truck Stop down south of Detroit, quite a ways down on 75, I 11 believe it was. I had to go down there for the place -- I 12 13 got, I couldn't buy a 10100 tire nowhere in Detroit. That's unusual, I mean... 14 No tires in Detroit? 15 0 Α And that's -- that's all I know about. 16 17 know about picking up and everything and they did load just like I said. And you had that exit and -- and I don't know 18 what they ever done about that or about that thing sticking 19 out like it was. But I thought to myself it was awful 20 dangerous because... 21 Were your deliveries made in the same 22 Q location that the pickups happened? 23 I'm not -- I don't -- I'm not -- I don't 2.4 Α

1	even remember delivering one there.
2	Q Okay. In fact, I should back up and ask
3	you that. Do you remember making deliveries to
4	A No. I remember pickup.
5	Q Going back to some of the questions you've
6	been asked about other companies, would it be the case that
7	another driver could make deliveries and you would make
8	pickups for this particular customer?
9	A That's possible, yes.
10	Q Now, let me finish with the plant just a
11	second. Do you remember the name of anybody that you talked
12	to at the plant?
13	A I remember the guy that load, but I forgot
14	his name. Only thing I remember him by, he always had a
15	old chewing tobacco in his jaw, and he'd load you up, and
16	he'd spit on the can. I did know his name, but it skipped
17	my mind.
18	Q Did you get any documents from the plant
19	when you made a pickup?
20	A Yes, we got bill of lading.
21	Q And what would happen to that bill of
22	lading?
23	A I'd keep it and turn it in when I got into
24	my destination, which would be Obitts Chemical Company.
j'	

1	Q	Any other documents?
2	A	No. That's all I remember.
3	Q	For this particular facility in Detroit,
4	what is your bes	t recollection of how often you picked up -
5	made pickups fro	om that plant?
6	A	I'd say about about once probably every
7	I'd say every	four weeks.
8	Q	About once every four weeks?
9	A	Yeah.
10	Q	How far is it from Obitts to the Jones
11	Dabney plant in	Detroit?
12	· A	How far it is from
_3	Q	Miles roughly?
14	А	From Elyria?
15	Q	Yes, I'm sorry.
16	A	It's 100 and some mile; I'd say about 170
1.7	some miles or so	mething like that 77, I think; I'm nct
18	for sure, but the	at's pretty near.
19	Q	Could you make the trip in one day?
20	A	Yeah.
21	Q	I believe before you had said that your
22	recollection is,	this was primarily drum work that you were
23	picking up?	
24	A	Yeah, it was, yes.

1	Q	Do you recall ever using a tanker?
2	· A	No, I did no.
3	Q	So you would have to be using the box
4	trailer; is that	right?
5	A	That's right.
6	Q	Do you remember which trailer you used? I
7	know we've discu	ssed two.
8	A	Well, it's either one. It could be one
9	of the two trail	ers, it had to be one of the two, so just
10	whichever it was	•
11	Q	Now, as I recall, you said that those
12	trailers could h	old up to about 40 drums; is that right?
13	A	Yes, that's right.
14	Q	When you would pick up from Jones Dabney,
15	would they wo	uld the loads be full, or would they be
1.6	partial?	
17	A	I'd say full all the time.
1.8	Q	So about how many drums would there be, 30
19	to 40; we'd say	40, I guess, if you think it's full most of
20	the time?	
21	A	I'd say about 40.
22	Q	When you'd pick these up, do you know if
23	the drums themsel	lves were completely full, or could they be
24	partially full?	Would you have any way of knowing?

```
1
               Α
                       I got -- I've got no way of knowing.
      That's all I can say.
 2
                       Okay. Let's -- let's go ahead and talk a
 3
               Q
      little bit about when you were first driver. I think you
 4
     said you were first driver in '70, '71 and '72; is that
 5
     right?
 6
 7
               A
                       Yes, that's right.
                       And you went about every four weeks or so
 8
               Q
 9
     to Jones Dabney?
                       That's right.
10
               Α
                       Did you -- for each of those years, '70,
               0
11
12
     '71 and '72, did you go with the same frequency, or did it
     change over time?
13
                       It changed.
14
              Α
15
              Q
                       How did it change?
                       Well, especially the last year that you
              Α
16
     mentioned, I did not go very often.
17
18
                      Did you go at all in 1972?
              Q
                       I'd say yes.
19
              Α
                       I believe you left in April; is that right?
20
              Q
                      Yes.
21
              Α
22
              Q
                      In the three or four months you were with
     Obitts in 1972, about how many times do you remember going
23
     to the Detroit facility?
2.4
```

```
Α
                       I'd say one time.
 1
                       Was it your recollection that other drivers
 2
               Q
     also went to the Jones Dabney facility?
 3
               Α
                       Yes.
 4
 5
               0
                       Do you have any recollection about how
     often they would go?
 6
                       No, I don't.
 7
               Α
                       And is it possible that they were making
 8
               0
     deliveries as opposed to doing pickups?
 9
10
              Α
                       It's possible.
                       You don't really remember very well what
11
     the other drivers were doing; do you?
12
1.3
              Α
                       No, I don't.
                       You also mentioned in your testimony
14
              O
     yesterday that there was another company in Detroit that was
15
16
     a customer of Obitts Chemical. Do you remember who that is?
                      No, I don't.
17
                      As I recall, you may have covered this in
18
     your interviews with Mr. Nash, but I'm trying to figure out
19
     if there -- how many customers of Obitts there were in the
20
     Detroit area. Do you -- did you go to any other customer,
21
     other than Jones Dabney, that you recall?
22
              Α
                      I'm sure I did, but that's -- I'm not sure
23
2.4
     who --
```

1	Q That's as good as it gets, okay. Can you
2	remember anything about the location of that other customer?
3	A No.
4	MS. KNOWLES: I think that's all I have.
5	Mr. Johnson, thank you very much.
6	EXAMINATION
7	BY MR. HEER:
8	Q Mr. Johnson, I forgot to clarify I think
9	two questions on Sherwin Williams again. You mentioned
10	earlier that you recall there being more deliveries to
11	Sherwin Williams in relation to their pickups in comparison
12	to some of the other customers; did I get that right?
13	A More deliveries than the pickups?
14	Q Well, you said, I think, there were three
15	or four pickups to each delivery for Sherwin Williams?
16	A That that'd be near right.
17	Q And that that proportion of deliveries to
18	pickups was a little bit more for Sherwin Williams than for
19	some of the other customers; did I understand that right?
20	A I can't say that.
21	Q Okay, all right. What I was curious about
22	was, when you told me the figure of at least once a week
23	going to Sherwin Williams, was that pickups or deliveries
24	that was at least once a week?
- 1	

```
A
                       If I went once a week, that would be for a
 1
     pickup; that wouldn't -- that would be just delivery one
 2
 3
     time.
                       Can -- can we narrow down about how many
 4
     times a week on average Obitts Chemical would go to Sherwin
 5
     Williams for pickups? Would that have been about once a
 6
     week?
 7
                            As a company, I imagine it would -- if
              Α
                       No.
 8
 9
     you break it down like that, I'd say at least twice -- twice
     a week.
10
                       For pickups?
11
              Q
              Α
                      Yes.
12
                      And then approximately on average how many
1.3
     times a week would the company go to Sherwin Williams for
1.4
     deliveries?
1.5
              Α
                      My recollection is about, on delivery, I
16
     say about a month.
17
                      Maybe once a month?
18
              0
                      That's what I'd say, I think; I don't know.
19
              Α
                      Did -- I'm sorry, go ahead, you're --
20
              Q
                      I don't know; that's okay.
              Α
21
                      During the time when you were going to
              0
22
     Sherwin Williams, you made both the deliveries and pickups;
23
     right?
24
```

a

1	A I have, yes.
2	Q Was there anyone else making deliveries t
3	Sherwin Williams during that same timeframe, besides
4	yourself?
5	A Yes, there has been.
6	Q So, when you're saying approximately once
7	month for deliveries, is that for you individually or for
8	you, as well as the other Obitts' drivers?
9	A That's for all of them.
10	Q All of all of you from Obitts?
11	A Yes, that's right.
12	MR. HEER: That's what I wanted to clarify. Thank
13	you very much.
14	MR. NASH: Ken, before you get up, there was
15	something that Doug raised, and didn't go further into, and
16	since it hasn't been touched on in any more detail, I
17	thought maybe I ought to add this in.
18	EXAMINATION
L9	BY MR. NASH:
20	Q Just a couple questions about something
21	that Doug had asked you when he was going through that list
2	of destinations, that it appeared you'd gone to was it
23	the International, was that the truck in what is it
4	Exhibit No. 7?

```
1
               MR. McWILLIAMS: Yes.
     BY MR. NASH (resuming):
  2
                       And Doug was asking about if you'd gone to
 3
     certain destinations. One of them was Bedford Heights.
 4
     you remember going to Bedford Heights --
 5
 6
                       Yes.
               Α
                       -- to make pickups?
 7
 8
               Α
                       Yes.
                       And do you remember the name of the company
 9
     you picked up from there?
10
11
              Α
                       It was Spray-On Corporation.
                       Spray-On. And do you remember whether that
12
              Q
     was in tankers or in drums?
13
                       I'm not for sure.
14
              Α
                       If you're not sure, well, I'd rather not
15
              0
16
     have you quess, like Mr. Heer. Do you know how often you
17
     went to Bedford Heights to Spray-On?
                       To Spray-On, I'd say occasionally.
18
              Α
19
              Q
                      And, by "occasionally," do you mean once a
     week or once a month or --
20
21
                      No, maybe once a month or probably longer.
     It wasn't that frequency.
2.2
23
                      Once a month of less to Spray-On in Bedford
24
     Heights?
```

```
A
                        You said, what was that, pardon me?
  1
                                                               Did
      you say whereabouts?
  2
               0
                       To Spray-On in Bedford Heights?
  3
 4
               Α
                       Yes, it is.
 5
               Q
                       Once a month or less often?
                       It was less often.
 6
               Α
                       And do you know how much you would pick up
 7
               Q
     at a time there?
 8
 9
               Α
                       No, I -- no, I can't tell you.
                       Do you know what period of time that you
10
               0
     would have been going to Bedford Heights when you first went
11
     to Bedford Heights?
12
               Α
                       Yes, it was in the morning.
13
                       I'm sorry?
14
                       I said, it'd been in the morning --
15
                       In the morning?
16
                       -- along about 10:00 or something like
17
18
     that.
                       Do you know what year?
19
              Q
                       No, I don't.
              Α
20
                       Would you have been the number -- the
21
              Q
     number one driver or the number two driver at that time?
22
                       Well, when I first know -- first time I
              Α
23
     ever knowed them, I was probably the number two driver
24
```

```
the other locations, did you ever pick up split loads? And,
     by that, I mean, stop at one facility, pick up 10, 15
  2
     barrels, then go on to another facility, pick up 10 and 15
  3
     barrels, and then go back to Obitts, or was it always a
 4
     devoted trip to one facility?
 5
                       I'd say to one facility.
 6
               Α
 7
                       Okay. So you don't remember ever picking
               0
     mixed loads?
 8
 9
                       Far as I know, I didn't.
               Α
                       Now, sir, you only described to me pickups
10
11
     from the Kankakee facility; is that right? You don't recall
12
     ever doing a dropoff to Kankakee?
                       Just pickup.
13
              Α
14
              0
                       Do you remember enough about the Kankakee
     facility that you could describe it for me?
15
16
              Α
                      No, not really.
17
              Q
                      Do you remember the address?
                      No, I don't.
18
              Α
19
                      Sir, in any of your other jobs, did you
     ever haul to a site called American Chemical Services that
20
     you can recall?
21
22
              Α
                      I know I did, but I -- but that's all -- I
23
     can't tell you where or what.
                      So but you do have a recollection to
24
              Q
```

1	hauling to a site called American Chemical Services, ACS?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Sir, did you, when you were going to the
4	Kankakee facility, ever see the material or the product that
5	was in the tanks the drums, I'm sorry, the drums that you
6	were picking up?
7	A Only time I seen the material is one time,
8	I went in there and picked up dirty solvent. I had to see
9	it. I had to pump it in.
10	Q So it was solvent?
11	A Yeah.
12	MR. ROBERTSON: Dirty solvent, okay. That's it for
13	me. Thank you, sir.
14	<u>EXAMINATION</u>
15	BY MS. SMITH:
16	Q Mr. Johnson, my name is Sabrina Smith
17	A Yes.
18	Q and I just have a few questions for you,
19	and I promise I will make it quick because I know I told you
20	yesterday that I didn't think I'd have any, so I want to be
21	as quick as possible for you and for me.
22	I just want to talk to you briefly about your trip
23	to Jamestown, New York. Do you remember Obitts having a
24	customer in Jamestown, New York?

1	A	Yeah. I knew they had a customer, yes.
2	Q	Do you remember the name of that customer?
3	A	No, I don't.
4	Q	And do you remember how many times you went
5	to Jamestown, Ne	ew York?
6	A	No, I don't know.
7	Q	And do you remember whether you would have
8	taken a tanker o	or a box truck to Jamestown, New York?
9	A	Far as I know, a box truck.
10	Q	And yesterday we talked about both both
11	Jamestown, Penns	ylvania and Jamestown, New York. And so I
12	wart to make sur	re, when you answer my questions, that you're
13	talking about Ja	mestown, New York because we know that they
14	are two separate	places; okay?
15	A	Yes, that's right.
16	Q	Do you remember whether you would have
17	taken the stainl	ess steel tanker to Jamestown, New York?
18	A	I did; I think I did.
19	Q	You did? And yesterday you said that the
20	stainless steel	tanker was the 5,000 gallon clean tanker?
21	A	It is.
22	Q	So, if you took that tanker to New York,
23	were you taking	clean chemicals to the facility in
24	Jamestown, or we	re you picking up dirty chemicals with that

you think that that's probably what happened? I remember some of it. 2 So you remember going once or twice to pick 3 up dirty chemicals and once or twice to deliver clean 4 chemicals? 5 Α That's about it. 6 Thank you so much. MS. SMITH: Okay. 7 **EXAMINATION** 8 BY MR. McWILLIAMS: 9 We're getting towards the end, Mr. Johnson. 10 11 I just have a few followup questions. When we took Ms. Dorothy Obitts' deposition, she had some recollections 12 13 about Glidden as a customer. She recalled there being, and I'll quote, (reading): With respect to Glidden Company, how 14 often would Obitts Chemical pick up materials from the 15 15 Glidden Company facility? 17 She answered "about once a week," and she indicated that, in between 1962 and 1974, (reading): "How would you 18 characterize the consistency of the business Obitts Chemical 19 had with Glidden Company?" Mr. Millican opposed --20 21 interposed an objection, but she then answered, "It was 22 pretty steady, the business. We went there about once a 23 week, and it was pretty steady."

Mr. Johnson, were you involved in pickups from the

1	Glidden facility	during your time period in 1965 to 1972?
2	A	Yes, I have.
3	Q	And what did you pick up from the Glidden
4	facility?	
5	A	To be honest, the only thing I remember
6	about picking up	is picking up there, I know, but, other
7	than that, it was	s dirty solvent, I believe.
8	Q	And would it have been in a tanker, or
9	would it have bee	en in a box truck for drums?
10	А	It would have been drum work.
11	Q	Drum work. And, for your role, with your
12	truck, how often	would you do you recall going to Glidden
13	to pick up with t	the truck, the box trailer, how frequently?
14	A	I'd say not over two twice not over
15	twice a month to	pick up.
16	Q	And, when you go to Glidden in Cleveland
17	twice per month t	to pick up, how many drums on average would
18	you pick up from	the facility?
19	A	What I remember about it - what little bit
20	I remember about	picking up there - that was we'd get
21	some there someti	mes might not be a full load. I think it
22	was asked a while	e ago, about one of the other ones, I said
23	it would always b	e a full load, like Jones Paint Company.
24	But what I rememb	per, I would say there has been some that

```
1
               Q
                       When you say you delivered to them, you
     mean you delivered solvents to them?
 2
 3
               Α
                       Yes, tanker.
                       Did you deliver and then pick up at the
               0
 4
 5
     same --
 6
               Α
                       No.
                       -- at the same --
 7
 8
               Α
                       It was tanker work, yeah, and that was it.
 9
                       So there was a period there where you were
     delivering chemicals to Glidden?
10
11
                       That's right.
12
                       And there was a period when you were
13
     picking up chemicals in drums from Glidden?
                       That's right.
14
              Α
                       So, in 1972, were you still picking up
15
              0
16
     drums from Glidden?
17
                       '72, evidently I would say they were
     picking them up, but I don't believe I did.
18
19
                      That would have been other drivers?
              0
                      Last time I remember myself as I delivered
20
              Α
21
     during that, might have been like -- I don't even think it
     was '72 then.
22
23
              0
                      Okay. That's helpful; I appreciate that
24
     clarification. Do you know a gentleman named Don Cain?
```

```
Does that name ring a bell?
                       It rings a bell, yes.
 2
                       Do you -- do you know why you -- or how do
 3
     you recall Don Cain?
 4
 5
              Α
                       I don't know. I just know -- know the
 6
     name.
 7
                       Does the name C&C Supply ring a bell as a
              Q
     customer of Obitts Chemical?
 8
                       It sounds familiar to me.
 9
              Α
1.0
                       Do you recall doing any pickups from C&C
              0
11
     Supply?
12
                      Not really.
              Α
13
                      I know we're getting towards the -- the end
14
     of our time here. Yes, I -- I believe -- I believe
     Mr. Johnson recalled Don Cain. He just wasn't sure how.
15
              Mr. Johnson, did you ever pick up from a hospital?
16
                      I don't remember; I don't remember.
17
                      What about a company that makes balloons?
18
19
     Do you recall picking up from a customer -- a company that
20
     makes balloons for Obitts Chemical?
                      I don't remember a company that makes
21
              Α
     balloons or anything like that with rubber in it or like
22
     that. I do about raw rubber.
23
                      And what do you remember about the raw
              Q
24
```

```
rubber?
                       That's what, when I told you they -- we'd
               Α
 2
     pick up rubber from Brazil.
 3
                       The pickup in Toledo that you took to the
 4
     Balata facility in Columbus --
 5
               Α
                       Yes.
 6
                       -- that we talked about yesterday?
 7
               0
 8
               Α
                       Yes.
                       Do you recall Ball Chemical as a customer
 9
     of Obitts?
10
11
                       Yes, I do.
                       Do you recall where Ball Chemical was, the
12
     location?
1.3
              Α
                       I remember it, but I don't know where it's
14
     at, I don't -- the street, I don't remember.
15
                       Do you recall what -- what city it was in?
16
              Q
     Was it in Cleveland?
17
                       I don't know.
              Α
18
              Q
                       Do you recall what you picked up from Ball
19
     Chemical?
20
                       No, I don't.
21
              Α
                      Drums or tankers?
22
              Q
23
              Α
                       No.
                       And just a couple more. Beaver Paint
              Q
24
```

```
Company, does that ring a bell?
               Α
                       Oh, yeah.
 2
                       Was Beaver Paint Company a customer of
 3
 4
     Obitts Chemical?
                       It was a customer, I'm right sure.
               Α
 5
                       I'm sorry, I didn't understand?
 6
               0
                       It -- it was a customer, far as I know.
 7
              Α
                       Do you recall making pickups from Beaver
 8
              0
 9
     Paint?
                       I can't recall, but...
10
              Α
                       What about Beazer East or Par, do those
11
              Q
12
     names ring a bell?
              Α
                       No.
13
                       How about the boilermaker, Babcocks and
14
     Wilcox -- Babcock and Wilcox, do you recall them as a
15
     customer of Obitts Chemical?
16
              Α
                      A boilermaker? I knowed of them, and
17
     that's about it.
18
                      But you -- you don't recall them as a
19
     customer of Obitts Chemical?
20
                      No, I don't.
21
              Α
                      Did you ever haul empty drums?
22
              Q
                      I believe I have.
                                          I'd say, far as I know,
              Α
23
             Seemed to me like I did from Cleveland, from Sherwin
24
```

```
Williams; I'm not for sure. I picked up somewhere once
 2
     so...
                      Okay. Bud Industries, does that -- do you
 3
              Q
     recall Bud Industries as a customer?
 4
                      No, I don't.
              Α
 5
                      Does O'Sullivan ring a bell?
 6
                      No.
              Α
 7
              MR. McWILLIAMS: Okay. I think I have tortured you
 8
     enough, Mr. Johnson. I appreciate your time today.
 9
     anyone else have any followup questions?
10
                            EXAMINATION
11
     BY MR. HEER:
12
                      I'm sorry to keep coming back, Mr. Johnson,
13
14
     but you just mentioned something that -- that reminded me of
     what you had said earlier. You mentioned just now that you
15
     remember picking up clean drums at Sherwin Williams?
16
17
              Α
                      Yes, I do.
                      How -- how frequently did that happen?
18
              Q
19
              Α
                      If it happened, that was it; wasn't but one
20
     time.
                      Just once.
21
              0
                      All I remember.
22
              Α
                      Was that something that you did at other
23
     facilities, pick up clean drums?
24
```

.....

1	A	Not for Obitts.			
2	Q	I'm sorry?			
3	A	Not for Obitts.			
4	Q	Not for Obitts, okay. But you pick in			
5	this instance th	nat you recalled, that was for Obitts?			
6	A	That's right.			
7	Q	All right. Was it a full box trailer of			
8	clean drums?				
9	A	I don't believe so.			
10	Q	Can you remember about how how much of a			
11	load it was?				
12	A	Maybe 15 or 20.			
13	Q	Do you know why?			
14	A	No, I don't.			
15	Q	How did you know that they were clean			
16	drums?				
17	A	Well, all you have to do is look at them,			
18	and you know. W	hen you get the bill to sign for it, you			
19	know that. Well	, you know all kind of ways. When you look			
20	at it, you there's not no used or nothing.				
21	Q	Do you remember whether they were brand new			
22	drums or if they were just cleaned out				
23	А	Brand new.			
24	Q	but had been used?			

1	A New one.
2	MR. HEER: They're brand new, okay. All right.
3	That's all I needed. Thank you.
4	THE WITNESS: I believe this is yours (indicating).
5	MR. NASH: Yeah, that's Margaret's. Thank you so
6	much, Mr. Johnson, and thank you for all your help yesterday
7	and today and all the help you've been to us. We appreciate
8	your taking the time to come here. I'm sorry; I think we
9	made your cousin miss his appointment. He was just fixing
10	up on the phone to go up the road in 15 minutes, I think you
11	said?
12	RAYMOND: Yeah.
13	MR. NASH: I hope you're there on time this time
14	around. Sorry we kept you late today. I think we're all
15	done here.
16	(WHEREUPON, the deposition concluded at 1:40 p.m.)
נס	
18	
L9	
2.0	
21	
22	
23	

2

3

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24 STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTY OF FAYETTE, to-wit:

I, Kristi S. Roby, Court Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the foregoing deposition of JAMES L. JOHNSON was duly taken by and before me at the time and place and for the purpose specified in the caption thereof, the said witness having been first duly sworn by me to testify the whole truth concerning the matter in controversy.

I do further certify that the said deposition was taken by means of Stenomask, and that the transcript is true and correct to the best of my skill and ability.

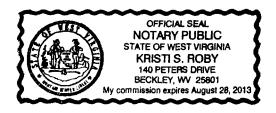
The examination, reading and signing of said deposition were waived by the witness at the conclusion of said deposition.

I further certify that I am not connected by blood or marriage with any of the parties to this action, am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested in the action, or interested, directly or indirectly, in the matter in controversy.

Given under my hand this 3rd day of April, 2005.

KRISTI S. ROBY, Court Reporter

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA My commission expires: August 28, 2013.





JAMES L. JOHNSON EXHIBIT "1"
DATE: REPORTER
03/22/05 KSP